

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-74-1	Treasurer's Report
1-74-2	Bid on Annual Report
1-74-3	Renewal of Time Certificates
1-74-4	Tabled NACD Dues
1-74-5	Extend Completion Dates on Cost-Share Requests
1-74-6	New Cooperators
1-74-7	Sick Leave for District Clerk
1-74-8	Order Soil Stewardship Material
1-74-9	Adjourn Meeting
2-74-10	Treasurer's Report
2-74-11	NACD Dues - Defeated
2-74-12	1974 Goodyear Contest
2-74-13	New District Cooperators
2-74-14	IASD Dues
2-74-15	Sick Leave for District Clerk
2-74-16	30 Cup Coffee Maker for Office
2-74-17	District Envelopes
2-74-18	Soil Loss Complaint
2-74-19	Adjourn Meeting
3-74-20	Treasurer's Report
3-74-21	Trophies and Prizes for Speech and Art Contest
3-74-22	Recreation Inventory for Iowa County
3-74-23	Cancel Clair Kincade's Cost-Share Agreement
3-74-24	Order Copies of National Conservation Tillage Conference
3-74-25	New District Cooperators
3-74-26	Cost-Share Assistance - Bernard Dawson
3-74-27	Purchase Topographic Maps of Iowa County
3-74-28	Enter Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest
3-74-29	Sick and Annual Leave for District Clerk
3-74-30	Petition on County USDA Service Centers
3-74-31	Meeting Adjourned
4-74-32	Treasurer's Report
4-74-33	Iowa Teacher's Conservation Camp
4-74-34	Federal-State Cost-Share Program
4-74-35	Cancellation of 1973-74 Cost-Share Agreements
4-74-36	Group Enterprise Agreement
4-74-37	Approve Cost-Share Agreements
4-74-38	Leave for District Clerk
4-74-39	Adjourn Meeting
5-74-40	Treasurer's Report
5-74-41	Cost-Share on 1973 REAP Program
5-74-42	Permanent Portable Display Case
5-74-43	Increase Salary for District Clerk
5-74-44	Approve 1974-75 F.Y. Budgets
5-74-45	Leave for District Clerk
5-74-46	Final Approval of Bob O'Brien's Terraces
5-74-47	Approval of Cost-Share Agreements
5-74-48	Approve Long-Term Agreements
5-74-49	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
6-74-50	Treasurer's Report
6-74-51	Annual Plan of Work
6-74-52	Group Enterprise Agreements
6-74-53	Cost-Share Agreements
6-74-54	Leave for District Clerk
6-74-55	Adjourn Meeting
7-74-56	Treasurer's Report
7-74-57	Renewal of Iowa County Newspaper Subscriptions
7-74-58	Increase IM Budget
7-74-59	Cancel Ben Osweiler's Cost-Share Agreement
7-74-60	Cost-Share Agreements
7-74-61	Order "Journal of Soil and Water Conservation"
7-74-62	Order Calendars for Christmas
7-74-63	Leave for District Clerk
7-74-64	Adjourn Meeting
8-74-65	Treasurer's Report
8-74-66	Christmas Calendars
8-74-67	Petitions on Re-organization
8-74-68	Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest - Awards Banquet
8-74-69	Fall Teachers Workshop
8-74-70	Cost-Share Agreements
8-74-71	New Cooperators
8-74-72	Leave for District Clerk
8-74-73	Table Election of Officers
8-74-74	Re-appointment of Assistant Commissioner
8-74-75	Group Enterprise Agreements
8-74-76	Adjourn Meeting
9-74-77	Treasurer's Report
9-74-78	Election of Officers
9-74-79	Master of Ceremonies for Awards Banquet
9-74-80	Invite ASCS Personnell to Awards Banquet
9-74-81	New Cooperators
9-74-82	Cost-Share Assistance
9-74-83	Final Approval of Cost-Share Assistance
9-74-84	Issue Administrative Order
9-74-85	Adjourn Meeting
10-74-86	Minutes
10-74-87	Treasurer's Report
10-74-88	NACD Dues
10-74-89	Cancel Duplicate Cost-Share Agreement for Adolph Zuber
10-74-90	Increase Cost-Share for Charles Hocker and Jim Hocker

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-74-91	Cost-Share Assistance for Norman Grimm
10-74-92	Cost-Share Assistance for Charly Beyer
10-74-93	LTA Cost-Share Agreements
10-74-94	Final Approval for Cost-Share Agreements
10-74-95	New Cooperator
10-74-96	Leave for District Clerk
10-74-97	Flowers for Funeral
10-74-98	Adjourn Meeting
11-74-99	Treasurer's Report
11-74-100	NACD-Allis Chalmers Education Awards Contest
11-74-101	Newsletter Contest
11-74-102	New Cooperators
11-74-103	Group Enterprise Agreement
11-74-104	Final Approval for Cost-Share Agreements
11-74-105	Leave for District Clerk
11-74-106	Move Monthly Meeting Date and Time
11-74-107	Request New Table
11-74-108	Purchase Calculator
11-74-109	Adjourn Meeting
11-74-110	Treasurer's Report
12-74-111	Letter to Cooperators - Annual Report
12-74-112	NACD-Allis Chalmers Education Awards Contest
12-74-113	Mandatory Agreement - Harold Koehn
12-74-114	New Cooperators
12-74-115	Leave for District Clerk
12-74-116	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 22, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order at 8:00 p.m. by Vice-Chairman Keith Enochson on January 22, 1974 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Vernon Sandersfeld, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. District Conservationist Duane Miller arrived at 8:30 p.m. and Commissioner Fred White arrived at 9:20 p.m. Commissioner Dick Mouchka was absent.

The minutes of the December meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 1-74-1 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-74-2 Lennis Doehrmann reported that there were only 2 bids received for the Annual Report. They were from the Journal-Tribune - \$621.15 for 48 pages plus cover, and an additional 16 pages would be an extra \$141.55, and the Iowa County Advertiser bid \$550.00 with no stipulations. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the bid of \$550.00 from the Iowa County Advertiser. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners turned in the ads and money they had received for the annual report so far.

The commissioners decided on what to put on the front and back cover of the annual report.

The commissioners discussed the Goodyear Contest. It was decided that Keith Enochson and Duane Miller meet in the SCS office January 29th at 7:30 p.m. to fill out the entry blank for the Goodyear Contest.

Larry Beyer and Duane Miller gave a brief report on the Commissioners Short Course held in Ames January 15th and 16th.

The commissioners reviewed the guidelines for operation of U. S. Agricultural Service Centers. It was decided to have Fred White write a letter to the state office stating their views on the service centers.

Lennis Doehrmann reported on the progress of the Education Committee. The Education Committee has decided to have the Art and Speech Contest combined this year. The date was set for May 10, 1974 in the Williamsburg City Hall. It was also decided to have each school pick the 3 best art pictures from each division and bring them to the Soil Conservation Service office by April 30, 1974.

Minutes

1-22-74

Page 2

- 1-74-3 The commissioners discussed renewing their time certificates. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to renew the \$2000 certificate for $2\frac{1}{2}$ years at $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest and the \$1000 certificate for 1 year at 6% interest. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-74-4 The commissioners discussed their N.A.C.D dues. Moved by Larry Beyer to table paying the dues till the February meeting when all the commissioners would be present. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- The booklet on N.A.C.D. Youth Activities was passed around for the commissioners to look at.
- The commissioners discussed subscribing to the N.A.C.D. Tuesday Letter. It was decided not to subscribe to the Tuesday Letter.
- The commissioners discussed the State Land Use Policy Bill.
- 1-74-5 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve extending the completion date to 12-31-74 on the cost-share agreements for David Horras, Paul Fountain, John Cox, Helen Donohoe, Robert O'Brien, and James Hocker. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-74-6 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the following as new district co-operators: Russel Newton, 195 acres; Edward Vogt, 129 acres; G & M Land L.T.D., 440 acres; Albert Mews, 127 acres; and Marion Marine, 120 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-74-7 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 8 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-74-8 Moved by Fred White to order 5000 inserts and 50 booklets for Soil Stewardship Week. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- A letter of complaint was received from Robert O'Brien against Bernard Dawson. It was read by Keith Enochson. It was decided to have Fred White, Duane Miller, and Clem McBride go and see Mr. Dawson.
- 1-74-9 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
FEBRUARY 26, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office by Chairman Fred White.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Absent was District Conservationist Duane Miller.

The minutes of the January meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 2-74-10 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 2-74-11 Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay the NACD dues. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion was defeated.

Secretary Lennis Doehrmann reported on the progress of the Annual Report. She also noted that John Bullers would come and take a new picture of the commissioners for the Annual Report after the meeting.

Fred White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the 2 day workshop to be held March 7 and 8 in Iowa City on the new RECP Program. He stated that permission for the commissioners to attend and charge their expenses to the IM Budget was granted.

The annual Contractor's Meeting will be held March 1, 1974 at 1:00 p.m. in the ASCS office in Williamsburg.

The commissioners discussed the new USDA Service Centers. They decided that each of them should write a letter to the state committee stating their feelings as individuals rather than as a district body.

It was suggested by Dick Mouchka that the secretary send a copy of the minutes to any commissioner not at a meeting so that they can be kept up to date. The rest of the commissioners agreed that this was a good idea.

The agenda for the annual meeting of the Iowa Conservation Education Council, Inc. was read by the commissioners.

A new brochure on "Better Environment" was received. It was decided to file it for future use.

Minutes
2-26-74
Page 2

A letter from Robert Leinbaugh concerning the regional meeting to be held March 15, 1974 at the Middle America Restaurant was read by Fred White.

- 2-74-12 Information on the 1974 Goodyear Contest was received. Moved by Dick Mouchka to enter the Goodyear Contest for 1974. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

A brochure "State Cost-Sharing for Soil Conservation in Iowa" was ready by the commissioners.

It was decided that the commissioners should meet with the ASCS Committee sometime in the future.

Information on the proposed construction of Iowa Hwy. 149 was passed around for the commissioners to read.

The possibility of having a land judging contest in Iowa County was discussed. It was decided to have the secretary contact the FFA chapters in Iowa County to see if they would be interested in having such a contest in Iowa County.

- 2-74-13 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the following as new district co-operators: Jerald McCaw, 120 acres; Gene Stoltzfus, 284 acres; James Reitzler, 375 acres; and Joseph Halsch, 260 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 2-74-14 Moved by Larry Beyer to pay the IASD dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 2-74-15 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 11 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 2-74-16 Moved by Larry Beyer to spend up to \$15 for a 30 cup coffee maker for the office. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 2-74-17 Moved by Dick Mouchka to buy 500 district envelopes. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

It was brought to the commissioners attention that Clair Kincade, who was approved for \$761 of our cost-share money, had sold his farm. It was decided to have the secretary check into the procedure of cancelling an agreement and proceed accordingly.

- 2-74-18 The commissioners discussed Bob O'Brien's complaint against Bernard Dawson. Moved by Larry Beyer to issue an administrative order to Bernard Dawson. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
2-26-74
Page 3

2-74-19 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting was adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

March 19, 1974

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 19, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Those present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann arrived at 8:10 p.m., and Guest Carl Lantz, ASCS, and Mary Welsh, Education Committee. Those absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the February meeting were read by Commissioner Larry Beyer. They were approved as read.

- 3-74-20 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 3-74-21 Mary Welsh reported on the Art and Speech Contests. She suggested that Lennis Doehrmann check with Harry's Trophies, Coralville about prices on trophies and ribbons. Moved by Larry Beyer to have Lennis Doehrmann check with Harry's Trophies, Coralville to see about trophies and ribbons and to have the prizes remain the same as in the past. The prizes are as follows: Speech Contest - First, \$15, Second, \$10, and Third, \$5 and each additional participant \$2. Art Contest - Elementary Division - First, \$7.50, Second, \$5, and Third, \$3; Senior Division - First, \$20, Second, \$15, and Third, \$10. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Carl Lantz reported on the new RECP Program for 1974. It was decided to have a joint meeting with the ASCS Committee the first week in April. Carl Lantz said he would let the SCS know what date for sure in a few days. The secretary will then let the commissioners know the date and time of the meeting. The commissioners also discussed circulating a petition in favor of one USDA Service Center per county. Carl Lantz showed the commissioners a copy of the petition the ~~Security Savings Bank~~ ^{ASCS Committee} was going to circulate. Mary Welsh suggested the possibility of having the FFA Chapters getting involved by circulating the petitions to the businesses in the county. It was decided that the commissioners should do this themselves.

The commissioners discussed the Regional Meeting held March 15th at the Middle America Restaurant. Election of officers was also discussed.

The commissioners discussed holding a Land Judging Contest in Iowa County. It was decided it would be best to hold it in the fall on a week day. Also, the possibility of having it with 2 or 3 other counties was discussed.

Minutes
3-19-74
Page 2

Fred White read a letter from Ray Oviatt, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company, acknowledging our entry in the 1974 Goodyear Contest.

- 3-74-22 Moved by Larry Beyer to request Duane Miller to develop an inventory for recreation for Iowa County. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The 1973 Annual Report for NACD was passed around for the commissioners to read.

Fred White read a letter from Wilson Moon acknowledging the letter Fred wrote to Moon on the USDA Service Centers.

- 3-74-23 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancel the cost-share agreement of Clair Kincade's as he had sold his farm. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 3-74-24 Moved by Larry Beyer to order 2 copies of the proceedings of the National Conservation Tillage Conference. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 3-74-25 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the following as new district co-operators: Dean Rodgers, 200 acres; Harold McLennan, 40 acres; Thomas Slaymaker, 200 acres; and Ron Holden, 255 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 3-74-26 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 75% cost-share for Bernard Dawson in the amount of \$1492.50. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 3-74-27 Moved by Larry Beyer to purchase a set of topographic maps of Iowa County from the Iowa Geological Survey office in Iowa City. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter concerning Iowa 2000 Regional Meetings to be held. The one for our area will be April 30th in Iowa City.

- 3-74-28 The commissioners discussed the 1974 Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest. Moved by Keith Enochson to enter the 1974 Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 3-74-29 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 2 hours sick leave and 2 hours annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Duane Miller explained the ASCS long term agreements to the commissioners.

- 3-74-30 The commissioners drew up a petition concerning the USDA Service Centers. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the following petition:
"We, the undersigned, being residents living and doing business in Iowa County, Iowa, do hereby request that 100 USDA Service Centers be maintained in Iowa.

We believe that personal service to the farmers and residents of our County is of prime importance and we believe the only way to achieve that goal is with the USDA Service Centers located in every Soil Conservation District in Iowa."

Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 3-74-31 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting was adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED

April 17, 1974 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 17, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White on Wednesday, April 17, 1974 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, and Fred White, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, and guest Mary Welsh.

The minutes of the March meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved with the noted correction: Carl Lantz showed the commissioners a copy of the petition the ASCS Committee (instead of Security Savings Bank) was going to circulate.

- 4-74-32 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read a letter from Fred Higginbottom concerning our entry in the 1973 Goodyear contest.

Fred White read a letter concerning information on the Allis Chalmers-NACD Education Awards Program. It was decided to turn the information over to the Education Committee and let them act on it.

- 4-74-33 The commissioners discussed the 1974 Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. Moved by Dick Mouchka to divide a \$100 evenly between the teachers from Iowa County attending the camp. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Iowa House File 1422 was passed around for the commissioners to read. It will be kept on file in the district office for anyone who wishes to take more time in looking at it.

A letter from William Greiner concerning the Iowa 2000 regional meetings was read by Fred White.

Fred White read a letter from David Unger concerning a special issue of the NACD report dealing with appropriations and legislation.

Fred White read a memo concerning the federal-state cost-share program.

- 4-74-34 The commissioners discussed the state cost-share program. Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay 50% of what the ASCS pays on the projects that qualify. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-74-35 Moved by Dick Mouchka to cancel 1973-74 state cost-share agreements on James Hocker - \$1,225, Charles Hocker - \$1,200, Darryl Grimm - \$945, and John Cox - \$80000 Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 4-74-36 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the Steffen-Hocker group agreement. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 4-74-37 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share agreements for Dick Mouchka, waterway - \$1500, John Cox, waterway - \$900 and terrace - \$2,500, and James McGrory, terrace - \$2000. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 4-74-38 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 11 hours annual leave and 8 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- Duane Miller reported that an Iowa County Teachers Conservation Workshop has been set up for August 22 at Lake Iowa.
- 4-74-39 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

5-21-74

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 21, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. Tuesday, May 21, 1974 by Chairman Fred White in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Assistant Commissioner David McCartney came at 8:30 p.m. Commissioner Dick Mouchka was absent.

The minutes of the April meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 5-74-40 The treasurer's report was given by Keith Enochson. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 5-74-41 Fred White read three memos concerning the federal-state cost-share program. Moved by Larry Beyer to cost-share on the 1973 REAP program anything that exceeds \$3,334 not to exceed 75%. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 5-74-42 The art and speech contests were discussed. Duane Miller asked the commissioners for permission to build a permanent portable display case. Moved by Larry Beyer to have Duane Miller and Millen Sandersfeld build a display case. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 5-74-43 Lennis Doehrmann asked the commissioners to approve a raise in her salary, to be effective May 1, 1974. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve a salary increase from Step C at \$5496 to Step D at \$5748. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Fred White read a memo concerning the policies regarding the I-M Budget.

Fred White read a letter from Wilson Moon complimenting the commissioners on their 1973 Annual Report.

Fred White read a letter and report from George Bagley concerning the district outlook.

- 5-74-44 The commissioners discussed the 1974-75 I and II-M Budgets. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the 1974-75 fiscal year I and II-M budgets as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

A brochure, United States Agricultural Service Centers Program, was given to each commissioner.

Minutes
5-21-74
Page 2

Duane Miller reported that the ASCS Committee would like to have a policy meeting with the commissioners Wednesday, May 23 in the morning. The commissioners decided that if they would meet at 8:00 in the evening they would be able to come.

Bennis Doehrmann read a letter from William Greiner concerning the 1974 Fair Labor Standards Act.

- 5-74-45 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 2 hours of annual leave and 8 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White read the entry from the Williamsburg Community School for the Conservation Teacher Award in the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest.

The commissioners decided to hold the tour to pick the local winners for the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest at 5:00 p.m. on Tuesday, June 18, 1974 and then meet at the Landmark Restaurant for supper and have the regular monthly meeting following supper. The secretary is to make reservations. It was also suggested that the secretary put the tour route on the agenda for the next meeting so that anyone who can't make it at 5:00 can meet somewhere along the route.

- 5-74-46 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval for Bob O'Brien's terraces in the amount of \$680. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 5-74-47 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance on the following: Dean Wade, terraces - \$625; Hugh O'Meara, waterway - \$1250; Harold Lehn, structure - \$363.75; Owen Jones, terraces - \$1172.50; Allan Doehrmann, waterway - \$300. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 5-74-48 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve long term agreements for Allan Doehrmann, Gene Stoltzfus, and Marvin Slaubaugh. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the Long Range District Plan and Annual Work Plan. It was decided to have Duane Miller draw up an Annual Work Plan and present it to the commissioners at the June meeting.

The commissioners discussed the problems J. J. Kelly was having with his conservation project.

- 5-74-49 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Minutes
5-21-74
Page 3

APPROVED: _____

6-18-74

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
JUNE 18, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order June 18, 1974 by Chairman Fred White at 8:30 p.m. following the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest tour and supper at the Landmark Restaurant.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, and guests Mary Welsh and Doris McCartney.

The minutes of the May meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 6-74-50 The treasurer's report was given by Lennis Doebrmann, Treasurer. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-74-51 The Annual Plan of Work was read by Fred White. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the Annual Plan of Work for the fiscal year 1975 as read. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The soil judging contest was discussed. The contest will be co-sponsored by Iowa, Johnson, and Washington County SCD's and their commissioners. The contest is to be held in Iowa County on Wednesday, October 9, 1974 with Friday, October 11 as the rain date. No site has been picked as yet.

Duane Miller reported on the possibility of a tour for a watershed in Iowa County. He is to try and set the tour up for some afternoon about 4:00 p.m.

The commissioners decided to order conservation workbooks for the 6th grade students in Iowa County this year, and only one kind. These will be given to the teachers at the Iowa County Teachers Conservation Workshop to be held in August.

The commissioners decided not to enter the Outstanding Commissioner or the Watershed Man of the Year contests this year.

Fred White read a letter from Wapello County asking for contributions towards the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. The commissioners decided against sending a contribution.

Fred White read a thank you note from Mrs. Alta Coulter, one of the judges for our speech contest.

An election campaign letter for Region 7 Director was read by Fred White.

Minutes
6-18-74
Page 2

A memo from William Greiner concerning SCD signs was read by Fred White.

It was decided to order 350 each of the following educational cartoon booklets: Food and the Land and Making a Home for Wildlife on the Land. These will be given to the teachers at the Conservation Workshop in August.

The commissioners planned their annual picnic. It was decided to have it Tuesday, July 16 with the regular meeting following supper. The secretary is to make out the menu, order the meat, and send out the invitations. They also decided to invite the members of the Education Committee who attend the Education Committee meetings regularly. The picnic will be held at 6:30 p.m. at Lake Iowa.

- 6-74-52 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following group agreements: Malloy, Lehn, and Gaffey; Points, Randolph, Croft, and Gates; and Faas and Harris. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-74-53 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following cost-share agreements under the 1973-74 F.Y. program: Dean Wade, waterway - \$200; and Harold Lehn, structure - \$363.75; and the following under the 1974-75 F.Y. program: John Cox, structure - \$500; Harold Lehn, diversion - \$475; Lucile Randolph, structure - \$375; James Malloy, structure - \$1875; Charles Hocker, terrace - \$685; Larry Harris, terrace - \$750; and Vernon Faas, diversion - \$150. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-74-54 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 4 hours of sick leave and 4 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-74-55 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting was adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

APPROVED

July 16, 1974

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 16, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:30 p.m. on July 16, 1974 at Lake Iowa following a picnic supper.

Those present were Commissioners and wives: Fred and Alice White, Dick and Betty Mouchka and nephews, Pat and Kelly, Vernon and Ann Sandersfeld, Assistant Commissioner and wife: Dave and Doris McCartney, District Conservationist and wife: Duane and Mary Jo and daughters, Jenny and Jill, Technician and wife: Clem and Dorothy McBride, Secretary and husband: Lennis and Verne Doehermann and daughter, Kerri, State Aide and wife: Millen and Emma Sandersfeld, and guests: Mary Welsh and Ralph Leigh.

The minutes of the June meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehermann. They were approved as read.

7-74-56 The treasurer's report was passed around for the commissioners to read. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Duane Miller reported to the commissioners on the outcome of the Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest Tour. The winners are as follows: Long Time Cooperator - Allyn Evans, Landlord-Tenant - Leo Driscoll-Leighton Jones-Richard Schaefer. There was not a winner in the New Cooperator division.

Duane Miller reported on the progress of the Soil Judging Contest to be held October 9. A training session for the vo-ag instructors is being held July 22 at Iowa City.

The Iowa County Teacher's Conservation Workshop was discussed. All sixth grade teachers in Iowa County are being encouraged to attend the workshop. The workshop will be held Thursday, August 22 beginning at 1:30 p.m. and ending at about 4:30 p.m. There will be a weiner roast following the workshop. A \$2 registration fee will be charged to cover the cost of food and incidentals. Mary Welsh reported that the fourth, fifth, and sixth grade teachers from Williamsburg would be attending.

The Secretary reported that the Fieldtrip Guidebook was finished and ready to take to the printers. The Secretary and Mary Welsh will take it to Joint County for printing.

The August newsletter was discussed. It was decided that it should consist mostly of pictures. The commissioners also decided that the October newsletter should be on minimum tillage.

7-74-57 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve renewing subscriptions to the county newspapers for one year. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

7-74-58 Fred White read a letter from William Greiner concerning a revision of the I-M Budget. Moved by Dick Mouchka to raise the I-M Budget for the next two fiscal years by 15%. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

7-74-59 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Ben Osweiler's cost-share agreement. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

7-74-60 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the following cost-share agreements: James Hocker, terrace - \$250; Allan Doehermann, structure - \$1112.50; Lambert Elwood, structure - \$550; Larry Towns, diversion - \$125; Adolph Zuber, terrace - \$1,025; Katie Yoder, diversion - \$462.50; Orville Bauer, diversion - \$275. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

The commissioners looked at the brochure "Decades Ahead". It was decided to keep it on file for future use.

7-74-61 Fred White read a letter from Wayne Pritchard concerning the "Journal of Soil and Water Conservation". Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 1 copy. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the Regional Commissioners Meeting and Speech Contest to be held July 24 at 6:30 p.m. at the Seven Villages. The Secretary is to send in the reservation for those planning to attend.

Fred White read a letter from Darrell Brown, Chairman of Nominating Committee, concerning the election of Region and Assistant Region Directors.

7-74-62 Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 250 calendars for Christmas. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners were asked again if they wanted to pay their NACD dues as they had received another notice. Died for lack of motion.

7-74-63 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 8 hours annual, 4 hours sick, and 4 hours enforced leave for the clerk. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

The annual conference was discussed briefly by the commissioners.

Duane Miller asked the commissioners if they would like to have a

Minutes
7-16-74
Page 3

display at the Iowa County 4-H Fair. They decided not to this year.

7-74-64 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

8-27-74

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 27, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Vice-Chairman Keith Enochson at 8:40 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Tuesday, August 27, 1974.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Larry Beyer, and Fred White, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and guest Mary Welsh. Assistant Commissioner Dave McCartney arrived at 8:50. Absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the July meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

8-74-65 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

8-74-66 The secretary brought up the subject of the Christmas Calendars to be ordered. It was noted that the commissioners had specified the wrong type of calendars and 100 too many were to be ordered. Moved by Larry Beyer to order 150 desk calendars at 28¢ each. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The new allocations for the I & II-M Budgets for the fiscal year 1975 were passed around for the commissioners to read.

8-74-67 The subject of what to do with the petitions on re-organization was brought up. Moved by Fred White to send them to Mr. Schwartz. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Mary Welsh gave a brief report on the Teachers Conservation Workshop held at Lake Iowa on August 22. It was noted that Bob Kurtt and Ralph Leigh did an excellent job of presenting the program.

8-74-68 The Des Moines Register and Tribune Contest Awards Banquet was brought up. Moved by Fred White to have the banquet Wednesday, October 9, 1974 at 6:30 p.m. at the Middle America Restaurant in their Party Room. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. It was decided that everyone should see the same banks as they did last year and to ask for a \$35 donation instead of \$25. Also not to mention that they might get a free ad again this year. It was suggested that we ask Bob Kurtt, Wildlife Biologist to give part of the program. Also, to ask Dean Dickel to give his speech from the speech contest.

The Annual Conference was discussed. None of the commissioners present were going to be able to attend the conference this year. The clerk stated that she would be attending the full 3 days.

Minutes
8-27-74
Page 2

The commissioners were asked if they would like to order District Planning Guidebooks. It was decided not to order any.

Keith Enochson read a letter from Curtis Powell, Administrator Conservation Education Center, concerning the teachers camp at Springbrook.

The Planning Process Chart on PL-566 Watershed Projects was passed around for the commissioners to read.

The PL-566 Watershed tour was discussed. Duane Miller reported that it had been set for Wednesday, September 4th at 4:00 p.m. He also noted that County Supervisor Delmar Wetjen would like to go along on the tour. The commissioners decided to see if the tour could be changed from 4:00 p.m. to 1:00 p.m. Duane told them he would call them and see if it could be arranged.

8-74-69 The Fall Teachers Workshop was discussed. Moved by Fred White to pay tuition for 3 teachers teaching in Iowa County and mileage for 1 car to attend the workshop at Strawberry Point. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

8-74-70 Moved by Fred White to approve the following cost-share agreements: Helen Donahoe, Diversion - \$150; Arthur Dermody, Jr., Waterway - \$61.25; F. W. Tomaseh, Terrace - \$1250; Norman Axmear - Terrace - \$405; Russell Gorsh, Structure - \$1250; Wiese Misbach, Terrace - \$650; Harlan Heitman, Terrace - \$1200; Larry Wetjen, Structure - \$1250; M. L. McKusker, Terrace - \$650; Maynard Gates, Structure - \$837.50; Leonard Thys, Structures (2) - \$843.75; Adolph Zuber, Terraces - \$1052.50; Lyle Root, Waterway - \$507.50; David Horras, Terrace - \$400. For a total of \$10,463. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

8-74-71 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the following as new cooperators: Glen Knipfer, 288 acres; August Steffen, 190 acres; John Kupka, 153 acres; Benny Vercande, 240 acres; Wayne Meade, 100 acres; Orville Bauer, 184 acres; John Cunningham, 80 acres; Dean Wade, 160 acres; Keith Young, 160 acres; Eldon Doehrmann, 180 acres; Mrs. Ira Smith, 84 acres; Dick Williams, Jr., 200 acres; Marcus Yoder, 124 acres; Russell Gorsh, 160 acres; Lucile Randolph, 120 acres, and M. G. Heitman, 440 acres. For a total of 2,863 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The clerk asked the commissioners how long they thought it necessary to keep their correspondence. It was suggested by the commissioners to have the clerk contact the state office and see if there was any rule on how long it should be kept.

Minutes
Page 3
8-27-74

- 8-74-72 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 18 hours of annual and 9 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-74-73 Election of officers was discussed. Moved by Larry Beyer to table the election of officers until the September meeting when all the commissioners were present. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-74-74 Moved by Fred White to re-appoint David McCartney as assistant commissioner for another year. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 8-74-75 Moved by Fred White to approve the following group agreements: Heitshusen-Heitshusen and McCartney-Hartgrave. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the progress of Bernard Dawson's project. It was noted that he had contacted a contractor.

- 8-74-76 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

9-17-74

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White, Acting Chairman
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 17, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Vice-Chairman Keith Enochson at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, and Vernons Sandersfeld, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, and Area Engineer Marvin Parmer.

Those absent were Commissioner Fred White and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney.

The minutes of the August meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 9-74-77 The treasurer's report was given by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as given. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-74-78 Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Fred White, Chairman, Keith Enochson, Vice-Chairman, and Lennis Doehrmann Secretary-Treasurer remain in office for the next year. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-74-79 The Awards Banquet was discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have Larry Beyer be Master of Ceremonies. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The menu was discussed. It was decided to have Roast Beef and Chicken @ \$3.75 +tax & tip/per plate. It was decided to ask Bob Kurtt, Wildlife Biologist, give a talk and slide presentation, Dean Dickel to give his winning speech from the District Speech Contest, and Mr. & Mrs. Dan Becker to tell of their experiences at the Fall Teachers Workshop at Strawberry Point.
- 9-74-80 The guest list was discussed and it was moved by Larry Beyer to invite Carl Lantz, Irene Wetjen and the ASCS Committee again this year. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. It was noted that the secretary was to order plaques for the award winners.

Marvin Parmer gave a brief report on the P.L. 566 Watershed Tour. It was noted that a P.L. 566 Watershed in Iowa County was not feasible at this time.

The Soils Judging Contest was discussed. It was decided to give plaques to the top 3 teams and trophies to the top 4 individuals.

The commissioners reviewed their Annual Plan of Work.

- 9-74-81 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the following as new cooperators: Ralph E. Huedepohl, 220 acres; Arlen Fisher, 138 acres; Bessie Healey, 280 acres; Merlin Rieck, 178.43 acres; Richard Wells, 320 acres; V. R. Points, 114 acres; Lyle Root, 700 acres; Lawrence Bine, 230

acres; Richard Cochran, 150 acres; Floyd Groff, 110 acres; Leo Heller, 240 acres; Wiese Misbach, 260 acres; Eugene Kinzenbaw, 160 acres; Robert Crane, 160 acres; George J. Hanson, 80 acres; Lyle Olson, 120 acres; Elwood Shrock, 160 acres; Gary Greiner, 160 acres; Collins-Finnegan, 160 acres; and Larry Yoder, 190 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

9-74-82 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following for cost-share assistance: Clement Dermody, terrace - \$1000; J. J. Kelly, terrace - \$1250; Collins-Finnegan, terrace - ~~\$1000~~ ^{1122.35}; Eugene Kinzenbaw, terrace - \$1250; Leonard Collins, terrace - \$1000; and Raymond Britton, terrace - \$1435. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

9-74-83 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve final cost-share assistance to the following: John Cox, terrace - \$211.30, waterway - \$118.75, and terrace - \$474.11; James Malloy, structure - \$872.05; Donna Faas, diversion - \$70.87; and Orville Bauer, diversion - \$164.23. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Duane Miller reviewed the EEO Policy with the commissioners.

The commissioners reviewed the Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District Intermediate Plan.

9-74-84 The commissioners discussed the complaints received from Harold Koehn against Charles Lortz and from Charles Lortz against Harold Koehn. Moved by Vernons Sandersfeld to issue an administrative order to Harold Koehn and Charles Lortz. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

9-74-85 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

October 15, 1974

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 15, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was brought to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on October 15, 1974.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. Absent was Assistant Commissioner David McCartney.

10-74-86 The minutes of the September meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-74-87 The treasurer's report was presented by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Duane Miller gave a brief report on the success of the Soils Judging Contest.

10-74-88 A letter from Mr. George Bagely concerning payment of the NACD dues was read by Chairman Fred White. Moved by Keith Enochson not to pay the dues. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

10-74-89 It was noted that Adolph Zuber had accidentally been approved twice for the same project. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Adolph Zuber's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$1025.00. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-74-90 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Charles Hocker, terraces - from \$685 to \$1250 and James Hocker, terraces - from \$250 to \$1250. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

10-74-91 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Norman Grimm for cost-share assistance for terraces in the amount of \$250 from the 1973-74 III-M Budget. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

10-74-92 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve Charly Beyer for cost-share assistance for terraces in the amount of \$763.10 from the 1974-75 III-M Budget. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

10-74-93 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve LTA cost-share agreements for Gene Stoltzfus, structure - \$1062.50, Marvin Slaubaugh, terraces - \$1250.00, and Larry Quinlan, terraces - \$2187.50. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
10-15-74
Page 2

10-74-94 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval for payment to Lyle Root, \$308.73 and Maynard Gates, \$837.50. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

10-74-95 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve Jim Baldwin as a new cooperator. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

A letter from Wayne Pritchard concerning a handbook on conservation tillage was read by the commissioners.

Fred White read a notice of public hearing concerning the proposed rules for the Certification of Pollution Control Property for property tax exemption in conjunction with the Air Quality Commission hearing to be held October 16, 1974 at 10:00 a.m.

Fred White read a memo from Dan Lindquist, Soil Conservation Engineer, concerning guidelines for the district to follow when contacted by consulting firms who are planning sanitary land fills.

10-74-96 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 12 hours annual leave and 8 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

10-74-97 Moved by Larry Beyer to reimburse Dick Mouchka in the amount of \$15.45 for flowers from the commissioners for the funeral of Mrs. Dorothy Sherman. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-74-98 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

November 19, 1974

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 19, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:15 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Tuesday, November 19, 1974.

Those present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, and Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. Absent were Commissioners Dick Mouchka and Vernon Sandersfeld and Technician Clem McBride.

The minutes of the October meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

- 11-74-99 The treasurer's report was presented by Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a letter from Mayor Otto Maas of Marengo concerning assistance in obtaining information for their new sewerage facilities.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning claims turned into the state office by the districts.

The commissioners discussed the Regional Banquet to be held in Washington, Iowa at the Captain's Table November 21, 1974. None of the commissioners will be attending the banquet.

- 11-74-100 The commissioners discussed the NACD-Allis Chalmers Education Awards Program in Environmental Conservation. Moved by Larry Beyer to nominate Miss Mary Welsh, Elementary Principal of the Williamsburg Community School. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the new proposed county address system.

The commissioners discussed at some length the condition of the district office. It was decided to have Fred White write a letter to Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist, telling him of the conditions and ask his help in moving the district office into the new building going up across the street from the post office in Williamsburg.

Chairman White read thank you notes from the family of Mrs. Harold Sherman for the flowers sent at the time of her death and from the ASCS Committee and Staff for the Awards Banquet and the fine cooperation shown their office by the SCS Staff.

- 11-74-101 The Newsletter Contest was discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Larry Beyer not to enter the contest. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the policy which has been recently adopted by members of the State Soil Conservation Committee for Department of Soil Conservation employees retirement at age sixty-five.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the policy of seeding of conservation practices that are cost-shared under the Iowa soil conservation cost-sharing program.

Copies of Supplement #1 to Memorandum #13 - "Guidelines for handling mandatory agreements that are in violation" was given to each commissioner to place into their Handbook.

- 11-74-102 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following as new co-operators: Raymond Ballard, 260 acres; Lester Fetzer, 240 acres; Robert L. Jacobs, 160 acres; Joseph J. Halsch, 240 acres; and Larry Wetjen, 160 acres. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 11-74-103 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the group agreement between the County and Steele. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 11-74-104 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval on the following cost-share agreements: Allan Doehrmann, structure and waterway tile; Lucile Randolph, pond; Harold Lehn, pond; Russell Gorsh, pond; David Horras, terraces, Paul Fountain, terraces, and Owen Jones, terraces. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 11-74-105 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 32 hours annual, 12 hours enforced, and 8 hours sick leave. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

The annual Christmas party was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to have it at the Carnforth Inn again this year on Thursday, December 12, 1974 at 6:30 p.m.

- 11-74-106 Moved by Larry Beyer to move the monthly meeting to the second Wednesday of the month during the months of December, January, and February and to begin the meetings at 7:30 p.m. instead of 8:00 p.m. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 11-74-107 Moved by Larry Beyer to request a new table for the district office as the old one was in very poor condition. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
11-19-74
Page 3

- 11-74-108 Moved by Keith Enochson to purchase a small calculator for \$25 from Grinnell Office Supply. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed different ways of handling the annual report for next year. It was decided to discuss it further at the next meeting.

- 11-74-109 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

APPROVED 12 - 11 - 74

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 11, 1974 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 7:35 p.m. on December 11, 1974 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Those present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Duane Miller, Technician Clem McBride, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, and Area Conservationist Keith Glandon. Absent were Commissioners Vernon Sandersfeld and Dick Mouchka.

The minutes of the November meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 12-74-110 The treasurer's report was presented by Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed different ways of making money to publish the annual report. Suggestions were to request donations from cooperators who had received assistance in completing a project, sell trees, or hold a banquet and charge admission.

- 12-74-111 Moved by Larry Beyer to send a letter to the cooperators, contractors, and tile companies asking for a donation as soon as possible. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Fred White reported on the retirement party held for Lambert Elwood, ASCS Committeeman, on Tuesday, December 10, 1974 at the Middle America Restaurant. Mr. and Mrs. White, Mr. and Mrs. Duane Miller, and Mr. and Mrs. Clem McBride attended the party.

- 12-74-112 It was brought to the attention of the commissioners that their nomination of Mary Welsh for the NACD-Allis Chalmers Education Awards Program was incorrect. Only teachers are eligible for this award. Moved by Keith Enochson to turn the matter over to the Education Committee. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 12-74-113 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Harold Koehn's mandatory cost-share agreement for terraces, structure, and waterway. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-74-114 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept Walter Nodean as a new cooperator. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-74-115 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 6 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 12-74-116 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting was adjourned at 8:40 p.m.

Minutes
12-11-74
Page 2

APPROVED 1-14-75

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Fred White
Chairman Fred White

CROSS REFERENCE FOR SCD MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-76-01	Treasurer's Report
1-76-02	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leonard Lower
1-76-03	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for David Roberts
1-76-04	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Dean Humphrey
1-76-05	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Keith Young
1-76-06	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Hugh O'Meara
1-76-07	Increase & Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Ken Davis
1-76-08	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Chris Swartzendruber
1-76-09	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Lowell Luhman
1-76-10	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Larry Schafbuch
1-76-11	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Joe Lower
1-76-12	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Clement Dermody
1-76-13	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Leonard Collins
1-76-14	Pay Larry Shalla \$7
1-76-15	Pay I.A.S.C.D. Dues
1-76-16	Table N.A.C.D. Dues
1-76-17	New District Cooperators
1-76-18	Leave for Clerk
1-76-19	Print Annual Report
1-76-20	Donation Letter
1-76-21	Adjourn Meeting
2-76-22	Minutes
2-76-23	Treasurer's Report
2-76-24	Memorandum of Understanding - Corps of Engineers
2-76-25	Request Additional III-M Funds
2-76-26	New District Cooperators
2-76-27	Final Cost-Share Approval for James Hocker
2-76-28	Table Good Year Contest
2-76-29	Leave for Clerk
2-76-30	Adjourn Meeting
3-76-31	Treasurer's Report
3-76-32	Art Contest Prizes
3-76-33	New District Cooperators
3-76-34	Group Agreements
3-76-35	Leave for Clerk
3-76-36	Buy AM-FM Radio for office
3-76-37	Extend Cost-Share Completion Date for Mandatory Agreements
3-76-38	Adjourn Meeting
4-76-39	Treasurer's Report
4-76-40	Lift Tabled Motion on N.A.C.D. Dues
4-76-41	N.A.C.D. Dues
4-76-42	Approve 1976-77 Budget Request
4-76-43	Request New Secretarial Desk
4-76-44	Salary Increase for Clerk
4-76-45	Leave for Clerk
4-76-46	Final Cost-Share Approval for H. O'Meara, L. Luhman, & K. Davis
4-76-47	Group Planning Request
4-76-48	Cost-Share Assistance for James Hocker
4-76-49	New District Cooperators
4-76-50	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-76-51	Treasurer's Report
5-76-52	Appoint Assistant Commissioner
5-76-53	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harold Koehn & Charles Lortz
5-76-54	Adjourn Meeting
6-76-55	Treasurer's Report
6-76-56	Cost-Share Assistance for Lowell Luhman
6-76-57	Extend Completion Date for Jim Hocker
6-76-58	Group Planning Request
6-76-59	Final Cost-Share Approval for C. Swartzendruber, C. Dermody, L. Fuller, L. Collins, and D. Humphrey
6-76-60	Leave for Clerk
6-76-61	Adjourn Meeting
S7-76-62	Table Chas. A. Lortz' Cost-Share Agreement
S7-76-63	Cost-Share Assistance for Jerald McCaw
S7-76-64	Cost-Share Assistance for Dean McMenomy
S7-76-65	Adjourn Meeting
7-76-66	Sell Projector & Camera
7-76-67	Treasurer's Report
7-76-68	Lift Tabled N.A.C.D. Dues Motion
7-76-69	Table N.A.C.D Dues to August Meeting
7-76-70	Clerk Attend Training Session
7-76-71	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Keith Young
7-76-72	Final Cost-Share Approval for David Roberts
7-76-73	Cost-Share Assistance for Robert Ochs
7-76-74	Cost-Share Assistance for Lloyd Rank
7-76-75	Cost-Share Assistance for Dan Miller Jr.
7-76-76	Cost-Share Assistance for Alma Heitman
7-76-77	Cost-Share Assistance for Vincent Malloy
7-76-78	Cost-Share Assistance for Leonard Thys
7-76-79	Cost-Share Assistance for Leonard Thys
7-76-80	Cost-Share Assistance for Leslie Oliver
7-76-81	Lift Charles Lortz Tabled Motion
7-76-82	Table Charles Lortz Project Until Looked At
7-76-83	Cost-Share Assistance for John Cox
7-76-84	Cost-Share Assistance for Gayle Goodman
7-76-85	Cost-Share Assistance for Alfred VanDee
7-76-86	Cost-Share Assistance for Larry Yoder
7-76-87	Cost-Share Assistance for Harold Koehn
7-76-88	New District Cooperators
7-76-89	Adjourn Meeting
8-76-90	Treasurer's Report
8-76-91	Tabled N.A.C.D. Dues Motion
8-76-92	Pay 2nd Half of N.A.C.D. Dues
8-76-93	Lift Tabled Charles Lortz Motion
8-76-94	Cost-Share Assistance for Charles Lortz
8-76-95	Renew Pioneer Republican Subscription

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1976
Page 3

<u>Number</u>	<u>Motion</u>
8-76-96	Increase Cost-Share for Larry Yoder
8-76-97	Increase Cost-Share for Dean McMenomy
8-76-98	Cost-Share Assistance for Gordon McCaw
8-76-99	Cost-Share Assistance for Dwight Gildemeister
8-76-100	Cost-Share Assistance for Vera Herdlicka
8-76-101	Cost-Share Assistance for Leonard Lower
8-76-102	Cost-Share Assistance for Mary Slaubaugh
8-76-103	Request Additional III-M Funds
8-76-104	New District Cooperators
8-76-105	Final Cost-Share Approval for Lowell Luhman
8-76-106	Final Cost-Share Approval for Lloyd Rank
8-76-107	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leslie Oliver
8-76-108	Leave for Clerk
8-76-109	Adjourn Meeting
9-76-110	Minutes
9-76-111	Treasurer's Report
9-76-112	Watershed Man-of-the-Year & Ken Wagner Awards
9-76-113	Final Cost-Share Approval for Alma Heitman
9-76-114	Final Cost-Share Approval for Mary Slaubaugh
9-76-115	Final Cost-Share Approval for Charles Lortz
9-76-116	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry Yoder
9-76-117	Cost-Share Assistance for Dean Wade
9-76-118	Cost-Share Assistance for Dwight Slaubaugh
9-76-119	Cost-Share Assistance for Paul Rudin
9-76-120	Cost-Share Assistance for Donald O'Brien
9-76-121	Cost-Share Assistance for WEEK John O'Brien
9-76-122	Cost-Share Assistance for Owen Jones
9-76-123	Cost-Share Assistance for Marvin Grimm
9-76-124	Cost-Share Assistance for Michael Elwood
9-76-125	Cost-Share Assistance for Duane Brenneman
9-76-126	Cost-Share Assistance for Truman Schmidt
9-76-127	Cost-Share Assistance for John Hacker
9-76-128	Cost-Share Assistance for Wayne Schafbuch
9-76-129	Cost-Share Assistance for Murray Armstrong
9-76-130	Request Additional III-M Funds
9-76-131	New District Cooperators
9-76-132	Group Planning Request
9-76-133	Leave for Clerk
9-76-134	Elect District Chairman
9-76-135	Elect District Vice-Chairman
9-76-136	Elect District Secretary-Treasurer
9-76-137	Re-Appoint Assistant Commissioners
9-76-138	Adjourn Meeting
10-76-139	Treasurer's Report
10-76-140	New District Cooperators
10-76-141	Leave for Clerk
10-76-142	Plat Books

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-76-143	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dan Miller, Jr.
10-76-144	Final Cost-Share Approval for Paul Rudin
10-76-145	Final Cost-Share Approval for Murray Armstrong
10-76-146	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean Wade
10-76-147	Final Cost-Share Approval for Bob Ochs
10-76-148	Final Cost-Share Approval for Vincent Malloy
10-76-149	Adjourn Meeting
S10-76-150	Closed Session Meeting
11-76-151	Minutes Special Meeting
11-76-152	Treasurer's Report
11-76-153	Accept Dick Mouchka's Resignation
11-76-154	1977 NACD-Allis Chalmers Conservation Education Awards Program
11-76-155	New District Cooperators
11-76-156	Group Planning Request Plan
11-76-157	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for James Hocker
11-76-158	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leonard Thys
11-76-159	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean McMenemy
11-76-160	Final Approval for Cost-Share for Gordon McCaw
11-76-161	Final Cost-Share Approval for Gayle Goodman
11-76-162	Final Approval - Cost-Share for Leonard Thys
11-76-163	Final Cost-Share Approval for XXXX Dwight Slaubaugh
11-76-164	Final Cost-Share Approval for John Hacker
11-76-165	Increase Cost-Share for Iva Lillie
11-76-166	Cost-Share Assistance for Iva Lillie
11-76-167	Cost-Share Assistance for Larry Miller
11-76-168	Invite Dick Mouchka's to Christmas Party
11-76-169	Adjourn Meeting
S11-76-170	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Dwight Gildemeister
S11-76-171	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Truman Schmidt
S11-76-172	Final Cost-Share Approval for Wayne Schafbuch
S11-76-173	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harold Koehn
S11-76-174	Final Cost-Share Approval for Marvin Grimm
S11-76-175	Cost-Share Assistance for Gary Schwarting
S11-76-176	Increase Cost-Share for Larry Miller
S11-76-177	Cost-Share Assistance for James McCaw
S11-76-178	Adjourn Meeting
12-76-179	Dispense Reading Minutes
12-76-180	Final Cost-Share Approval for Ed Koehn
12-76-181	Final Cost-Share Approval for Michael Elwood
12-76-182	Final Cost-Share Approval for James McCaw
12-76-183	Final Cost-Share Approval for John Cox
12-76-184	Final Cost-Share Approval for Iva Lillie
12-76-185	Final Cost-Share Approval for Owen Jones
12-76-186	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for John O'Brien

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1976
Page 5

NUMBER

MOTION

12-76-187	Cost-Share Assistance for Iva Lillie
12-76-188	Increase Cost-Share Assistance for Jerald McCaw
12-76-189	Final Cost-Share Assistance for Iva Lillie
12-76-190	Cancellation of Cost-Share Agreements Not Started
12-76-191	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 13, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 7:30 p.m. on January 13, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and Education Committee Rep. Mary Welsh. Absent were Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the December meeting were read by Mary Welsh, Acting Secretary. They were approved as read.

- 1-76-01 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Keith Enochson reported on the meeting sponsored by the Land Improvement Contractors and the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. The people in attendance felt the meeting was worthwhile.

The commissioners discussed the Commissioners Short Course to be held in Ames January 20 and 21. Attending will be Commissioners Fred White, Dick Mouchka, and Keith Enochson and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

- 1-76-02 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Leonard Lower's terraces in the amount of \$650. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-03 Moved by Larry Beyer to give David Roberts until September 1, 1976 to complete his diversion terrace. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 1-76-04 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Dean Humphrey until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-05 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Keith Young until June 30, 1976 to complete his diversion terrace. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-76-06 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Hugh O'Meara until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-76-07 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Kenneth Davis until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces and increase the amount of cost-share funds from \$1500 to \$2475. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
1-13-76
Page 2

- 1-76-08 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Chris Swartzendruber until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-76-09 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Lowell Luhman until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-76-10 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancel Larry Schafbuch's cost-share agreement. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 1-76-11 Moved by Larry Beyer to cancel Joe Lower's cost-share agreement. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-12 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give Clement Dermody until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-13 Moved by Larry Beyer to give Leonard Collins until June 30, 1976 to complete his terraces. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 1-76-14 A letter from Larry Shalla was read asking for \$7 to help pay for the extra meals for the summer regional meeting. Moved by Dick Mouchka to pay the \$7. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the recalling of the 1973-74 unobligated III-M funds.

- 1-76-15 Moved by Larry Beyer to pay the I.A.S.C.D. dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-16 Moved by Larry Beyer to table paying the N.A.C.D. dues for the present time. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 1-76-17 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the following as new district cooperators: Leroy Bral, 160 acres; Iva Lillie, 120 acres; Estella Brimmer, 360 acres; Joe Wolfer, 139 Acres; Ron Gahring, 15.5 acres; Mildred Koehn, 195 acres; Hugh O'Meara, 125 acres; Orrin Ward, 40 acres; Kenneth Davis, 185 acres; Orlo Collingwood, 187 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners decided to turn over the material on the NACD-Allis Chalmers Awards Program to the Education Committee.

The NACD Survey Form will be filled out by Fred White and Harry Bryant.

The commissioners read and discussed the Affirmative Action Plan.

Minutes

1-13-76

Page 3

- 1-76-18 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 20 hours sick leave and 6 hours annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 1-76-19 Moved by Keith Enochson to have the annual report printed on the front page of the Iowa County Advertizer. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 1-76-20 Moved by Dick Mouchka to send letters asking for donations for the district as was done last year. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The secretary will check on the bulk rate for mailing the letters and report to the commissioners at the February meeting. The commissioners will also go over the mailing list at the February meeting.
- 1-77-21 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:20 p.m.

APPROVED

2-17-76

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Fred White
Chairman Fred White

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
FEBRUARY 17, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 17, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and Education Committee Rep. Mary Welsh. Absent were Commissioners Keith Enochson and Dick Mouchka, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

2-76-22 The minutes of the January meeting were read by Larry Beyer. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

2-76-23 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Harry Bryant stated that he had received a request from the Pioneer-Republican to publish the Annual Report. Since the commissioners had already decided to print the Annual Report in the Iowa County Advertiser this year it will be printed in the Advertiser. However, next year the Annual Report may be put up for bids.

Postage rates were discussed. It was hoped we could get a bulk rate permit, however, to mail at bulk rate, we must mail at least 200 peices at one time. The commissioners decided to continue as we have in the past.

The commissioners discussed the Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and the Iowa County ASCS Committee. It was decided that as soon as the ASCS Committee contacted the district a joint meeting would be set up.

2-76-24 Chairman White read a letter from Daniel L. Lycan which set forth duties and responsibilities of the soil conservation district and the Corps of Engineers. Moved by Larry Beyer to enter into a memorandum of understanding between the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and the Corps of Engineers. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The Memorandum of Understanding was signed by Chairman White.

The commissioners discussed sending letters asking for donations for the district. It was decided to have Harry Bryant, Mary Welsh, and Lennis Doehrmann write a letter and present it to the commissioners at the March meeting for their approval.

Minutes

2-17-76

Page 2

The commissioners discussed the ASCS Committee's request for a list of names of people receiving cost-share assistance from our office and the amount paid during the past year. It was noted that the ASCS Committee does not want to cost-share with anyone who received cost-share assistance from either office last year. It was decided it was not in our best interest to give them this information. It was suggested that a letter be sent to them stating our reasons for not complying with their request. The letter is not to be sent until further discussion of the matter.

The commissioners discussed the Soil Stewardship material for 1976 and the use the churches made of it. It was decided to have the secretary order the same amount of material as last year and divide it up for the commissioners to deliver.

Chairman White read a letter from Leon Foderberg recalling the balance of the 1974-75 III-M Budget not used by June 30, 1976.

- 2-76-25 Fred White read a letter he had written to the Department of Soil Conservation requesting an additional \$15,000 for building terraces. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to have Fred White sign the letter and send it to the state office. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 2-76-26 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the following as new district cooperators: Dean Border, 243 ac.; Ann Miller, 253 ac.; Thomas McKenna, 417 ac.; Leo McKenna, 70 ac.; Ben Vercande, 320 ac.; Charles A. Lortz, 80 ac.; Harold McClennathan, 174 ac.; William Wyant, 440 ac.; Dean Eggert, 160 ac.; and Dick Mouchka, 160 ac. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-76-27 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to James Hocker in the amount of \$660.28 for terraces. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-76-28 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to table the Good Year Contest. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 2-76-29 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 11 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a letter from Leon Foderberg stating that we had released \$1,933.70 of the 1973-74 III-M Budget and that our total 1973-74 allocation now was \$23,366.30.

Fred White discussed the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Conservancy District meeting to be held Thursday, February 19 at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall. He asked that as many of the commissioners as possible should attend.

Minutes
2-17-76
Page 3

2-76-30 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded
by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:10 p.m.

APPROVED 3-16-76

Lennis Doebrmann
Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 16, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman White at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, March 16, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, Technician Clem McBride, and Education Committee Rep. Mary Welsh. Absent were Commissioner Larry Beyer and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

The minutes of the February meeting were read by Commissioner Enochson. They were approved as read.

- 3-76-31 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Dick Mouchka to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners briefly discussed the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Conservancy District Committee meeting held February 19, 1976.

The letter asking for donations for the district was discussed. Mary Welsh said she would write up a sample letter and give it to Harry Bryant and Lennis Doehrmann for their approval. It was also noted that it should be sent to the Area office for their approval also. The secretary is to find out how long a bulk rate permit is good. The commissioners decided however, to send the letter the same as last year. They also went over the mailing list made up by the secretary.

The commissioners discussed the ASCS Committee's request for a list of cost-share recipients. Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner regarding requests to identify recipients of cost-share assistance. After discussing the memo it was decided to hold a joint meeting with the ASCS Committee members, Carl Lantz, and Irene Wetjen. Monday, March 22, 1976 at 7:30 p.m. was the date set. Larry Beyer, Dick Mouchka, and Fred White will contact the committee members personally and Lennis Doehrmann is to contact the ASCS office and tell them about the meeting. The secretary will also send out official notices of the meeting to all persons involved.

Chairman White read a letter from George Bagley, President of NACD regarding the field of non-point source pollution. It was decided to keep the information enclosed with the letter on file in the district library.

The commissioners discussed the annual speech contest and ways to improve the Education Committee. It was decided to turn the infor-

Minutes
3-16-76
Page 2

mation on the speech contest over to the Education Committee for their meeting to be held Monday, March 22, 1976 at 4:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner regarding the Iowa Cost-Share Program. He stated that there were no additional III-M funds available at this time to fill our request.

The commissioners discussed the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp. It was decided to divide \$100 between the Iowa County Teachers wishing to attend, however, if only one teacher should go from the county they will only receive \$50. The commissioners turned the information over to the Education Committee.

The secretary gave each of the commissioners and assistant commissioner a copy of the memo and agenda for the spring regional commissioners meeting to be held Wednesday, March 24, 1976 at the Highlander in Iowa City. It was noted that the clerks were to attend the meeting this year. It was decided that whoever was going should meet at the Soil Conservation Service office at 8:30 a.m. on the 24th.

- 3-76-32 The commissioners discussed the annual art contest. The Education Committee is to decide on the date for the contest. Moved by Dick Mouchka to have the prizes and trophies the same as last year. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The secretary is to obtain the necessary trophies and ribbons needed.
- 3-76-33 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following as new district cooperators: Stuart Blythe, 215 acres; Raymond Heitman, 120 acres; Bill Zimpleman, 96 acres; Gary Schwarting, 430 acres; Bernard Himmelsbach, 230 acres; Lambert Elwood, 80 acres; Lyle Miller, 80 acres; Martha Story, 66 acres; Monte Root, 280 acres; Louis Kaplan, 498 acres; and Larry Schafbuch, 400 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 3-76-34 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following group agreement requests: Dietrich-Betz-Border; Ketterling-VanOtegham; Sandersfeld-Teggatz; Evans-Teggatz; Collins-Dermody; Maach-Schafbuch; and Lindhart-Schropp. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 3-76-35 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 4 hours annual and 16 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

Secretary Doehrmann read a memo from William Greiner concerning taxes on meal reimbursements.

Chairman White read a request from the Department of Soil Conservation asking the district if they would release any I-M funds they did not

Minutes
3-16-76
Page 3

think they would use before June 30, 1976. It was decided that they should not release any I-M funds at this time.

- 3-76-36 Moved by Dick Mouchka to purchase an AM-FM radio for the office in the amount of \$42.28. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 3-76-37 The commissioners discussed Harold Koehn and Charles Lortz mandatory agreements. Moved by Dick Mouchka to give them until May 15, 1976 to complete their projects. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners briefly discussed the upcoming commissioners election. It was noted that Dick Mouchka's term would be up. Technician McBride stated that he had talked with Arnold Carter and he had mentioned that he would like to run for commissioner.

The commissioners decided to have a surprise housewarming for Harry Bryant and his family in their new home. It was decided to have it Saturday, April 3, 1976 at 7:00 p.m. The secretary is to make the arrangements and notify everyone as to what they were to bring.

- 3-76-38 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

APPROVED

April 20, 1976

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Fred White
Chairman Fred White

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 20, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman White at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 20, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, Education Committee Rep. Mary Welsh, and guest Leonard Thys. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the March 16th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

4-76-39 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners for their approval. After a brief discussion it was decided to have the names of the depositors added to the treasurer's report. Moved by Larry Beyer to have the treasurer's report amended. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

4-76-40 Moved by Larry Beyer to lift the tabled motion on the NACD dues. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. After discussing paying the dues in the amount of \$200 it was suggested to pay \$100 now and later on pay the other \$100 if finances permit. Moved by Larry Beyer to pay \$100 towards the NACD dues. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

4-76-41

The meeting was turned over to Leonard Thys who discussed non-point pollution, holding another resource coordinating committee meeting, and a news release on the meeting. It was decided that Fred White and Leonard Thys should take the news release to the editors of the county newspapers personally. Leonard Thys asked Harry Bryant to make up an inventory of the county by July. Leonard Thys also asked to be invited to the June meeting.

The commissioners discussed the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. It was decided to meet at the Soil Conservation Service office on Wednesday, April 21 at 1:00 and tour the farms suggested as possible winners for the contest.

Chairman White read a memo concerning ACP and State Cost-Share from William Greiner. The commissioners discussed the April Contractors Newsletter and the progress of the Heitman Group.

District Conservationist Bryant explained a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning minimum tillage.

4-76-42 The commissioners discussed the 1976-77 budget request. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the 1976-77 budget request as presented.

Minutes
4-20-76
Page 2

Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-76-43 Moved by Dick Mouchka to request a new secretarial desk for the district office. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

The commissioners reviewed the Employee Service Review for Lennis Doehrmann prepared by District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

- 4-76-44 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve an increase in salary for Lennis Doehrmann from (Step E) \$7124 to (Step F) \$7436 to be effective May 1, 1976. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-76-45 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 1 day annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.

- 4-76-46 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval for cost-share assistance for Hugh O'Meara's terraces - \$1250, Lowell Luhman's terraces - \$2179.77, and Kenneth Davis' terraces - \$1205.79. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 4-76-47 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve a group planning request for Russell Yoder-Elwood Schrock-William Lewis. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-76-48 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for James Hocker for 2500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-76-49 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following as new district cooperators: Ronald Mohr, 200 acres; Darryl Wagner, 177 acres; Richard Wagner, 188 acres; William Lewis, 80 acres; Myron Rathjen, 485 acres; and Dave Fetzner, 65 acres. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

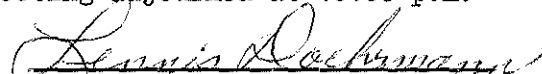
The Art Contest was discussed briefly. It was decided to have the commissioners wives judge the pictures this year. They set Tuesday, May 4th at 8:00 p.m. for the judging. The secretary is to send notices to the judges reminding them of the date.

Dick Mouchka told the commissioners about the warm grass tour to be held sometime in July. It will be sponsored by the Soil Conservation District and the Beef Producers of Iowa County.

- 4-76-50 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

5-18-76


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 18, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman White at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, May 18, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and Education Committee Rep. Mary Welsh. Absent was Commissioner Larry Beyer.

The minutes of the April meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 5-76-51 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the eligibility of the contestants for the 1976 Speech Contest.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the Annual Conference location. It was noted that the location had been changed from the Howard Johnson's Motor Lodge to the Hotel Savery.

The election of district commissioners was briefly discussed.

- 5-76-52 Moved by Dick Mouchka to appoint Mary Welsh as an assistant commissioner upon the approval by the Department of Soil Conservation. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners filled out the questionnaire on Soil Conservation Youth Boards.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the sale of nursery stock by districts.

Chairman White read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning educational cartoon type booklets. It was decided to have the Education Committee check into it in the fall.

The commissioners discussed the Tuesday Letter of April 20.

House File 1558 was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to write a letter to Senator Orr informing her of the favorable feelings of the commissioners towards House File 1558.

Minutes
May 18, 1976
Page 2

Chairman White read a letter from the Amana Society concerning their donation of \$100. It was decided that the secretary should send them a thank you letter.

The district received a note from the Williamsburg Bicentennial Committee concerning entering the Bicentennial Parade. The commissioners decided against entering the parade.

It was decided the secretary should send a list of the dates of their monthly meetings to the local weekly newsletter and radio stations for publicity.

The commissioners decided to have District Conservationist Bryant set up a conservation tour for them and their wives for Wednesday, June 2, 1976 at 5:00 p.m. and eat supper at the Landmark following the tour. Everyone will meet at the Soil Conservation Service office. The secretary will send an itinerary to the commissioners the week before the tour.

5-76-53 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to the mandatory agreements of Harold Koehn in the amount of \$26,184.76 and Charles A. Lortz in the amount of \$4,227.72. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners set up their district annual work plan for the 1977 fiscal year.

5-76-54 Moved by Dick Mouchka to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

APPROVED

6-15-76


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JUNE 15, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, June 15, 1976 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and guest Leonard Thys. Absent were Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney. It was noted that Vernon Sandersfeld was in the hospital.

The minutes of the May meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 6-76-55 The treasurer's report was presented for the commissioners approval. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant discussed charts he had made up on land use and conservation needs of cropland in Iowa County.

Chairman White read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the III-M Cost-Share Funds.

- 6-76-56 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve Lowell Luhmann for cost-share assistance on a structure in the amount of \$1099.43 from the 1974-75 III-M funds with a completion date of June 30, 1976. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 6-76-57 Moved by Dick Mouchka to extend the completion date of Jim Hocker's cost-share agreement from June 30, 1976 to November 15, 1976. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a thank you note from the Florence Welsh family.

- 6-76-58 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the Heitman Group agreement. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 6-76-59 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Chris Swartzen-druber's terraces - \$600, Clement Dermody's terraces - \$490.29, Larry Fuller's terraces - \$1800, Leonard Collins' terraces - \$2500, and Dean Humphrey's terraces - \$1200. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Dick Mouchka reported that he had set up a conservation air tour for anyone interested on Sunday, July 18, 1976 with a rain date of July 25. The time was set for 9:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. with flying

Minutes
6-15-76
Page 2

service being provided by Ed Folkmann-Steiger and Kinze Mfg., Inc. A fee of \$5 per person was set. There will be Release and Waiver forms provided for the public to sign. It was decided to publize the tour through local radio stations and newspapers. The commissioners decided to ask Al Swegle, Cedar Rapids Gazette and the local news people to come and take pictures and try to get some aerial photos, they will be given a free ride.

Dick Mouchka asked about plans for the annual picnic. It was decided to hold the picnic at Lake Iowa on July 7 at 6:30 p.m. The secretary is to reserve a shelter at the lake, get the steaks, and notify everyone as to what they are to bring and what shelter they are to come to.

Dick Mouchka also brought up the annual Christmas party. He noted that last year all the places were filled up on weekends and we had to have the party on a Sunday night. It was decided to have Dick Mouchka try and make reservations at the Highlander for December 16, at 7:00 p.m.

Dick Mouchka also reported on the Warm Season Grass Tour to be sponsored by the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and the Iowa County Cattlemen's Association. The date has been set for July 15 and a bus has been chartered for the tour with a fee of \$10 per person. They will go to Creston, Iowa to look at the warm season grasses growing there.

Harry Bryant reported that the district now had a new 35mm camera and slide projector provided by the federal government. Since the district had already purchased a camera and projector several years ago he felt that the commissioners should try and sell the district owned equipment. The commissioners decided to see if they could sell their camera and projector.

6-76-60 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve 32 hours annual and 18 hours of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

6-76-61 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

7-21-76

Lennis Doehermann
Lennis Doehermann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 17, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Wednesday, July 7, 1976 at Lake Iowa following the commissioners annual picnic. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 8:45 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

- S7-76-62 The commissioners discussed Charles A. Lortz's cost-share request for a structure. Moved by Dick Mouchka to table approval of his cost-share agreement until the regular July meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- S7-76-63 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance in the amount of \$3450 for terraces for Jerald McCaw. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-76-64 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance in the amount of \$825 for a diversion for Dean McMenomy. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- S7-76-65 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

7-21-76

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 21, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on Wednesday, July 21, 1976 by Chairman Fred White in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent were Commissioner Larry Beyer and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

The minutes of the June and special July 7th meeting were read by Acting Secretary Mary Welsh. They were approved as read.

7-76-66 Harry Bryant reported on the purchase price of the district owned camera and projector. Keith Enochson reported that the Inter-Parish Lutheran School was not interested in purchasing the equipment. Moved by Dick Mouchka that we try to sell the projector for \$100. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. Harry Bryant is to check and see what the camera is worth and if the camera cannot be sold it will be traded in for a new Polorid camera.

7-76-67 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners for their approval. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the success of the conservation air tour held Sunday, July 18. There were 94 people that participated in the air tour.

Harry Bryant reported that the Warm Season Grass tour was very successful. Twenty-nine people participated.

Chairman White read a memo in regards to the initial allotments for the I and II-M Budgets for the 1977 fiscal year.

7-76-78 Moved by Dick Mouchka to lift the tabled NACD dues motion. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. A bill had been received for

7-76-79 the second half of the NACD dues. Moved by Dick Mouchka to table payment of the dues until the August meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

7-76-70 Chairman White read a memorandum from William Greiner concerning a training session for all Service employees relative to implementing a revised system of time and progress reporting. Moved by Dick Mouchka to give permission to the clerk to attend the training session in Iowa City on September 8. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
7-21-76
Page 2

Chairman White read a letter from Charles McLaughlin, Chairman of the IASDC Education Committee asking that Mary Welsh represent our district at the Fall Conference on Field Guide Books and How They are Used. Miss Welsh reported that she would attend the conference.

It was reported that Iowa County received their initial allotment for the III-M Budget 1976-77 fiscal year in the amount of \$41,000.

- 7-76-71 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Keith Young's cost-share agreement by request of the farmer in the amount of \$430. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-76-72 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to David Roberts' cost-share agreement in the amount of \$1355.25. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-73 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Robert Ochs for terraces in the amount of \$2100. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-74 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Lloyd Rank for terraces in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-75 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Dan Miller, Jr. for terraces in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 7-76-76 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Alma Heitman for terraces and tile in the amount of \$6900. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-77 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Vincent Malloy for a waterway in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-78 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Leonard Thys for a structure in the amount of \$2300. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-76-79 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Leonard Thys for a waterway in the amount of \$1219.32. This is to be taken from the 1975-76 budget. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-80 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Les Oliver for a structure in the amount of \$1154. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
7-21-76
Page 3

- 7-76-81 Moved by Dick Mouchka to lift the tabled Charles Lortz cost-share request motion. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-76-82 Moved by Dick Mouchka to table this project until the commissioners can look at it. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-76-83 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for John Cox for terraces in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-76-84 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Gayle Goodman for terraces in the amount of \$1600. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-85 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Alfred VanDee for terraces in the amount of \$3100. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-86 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Larry Yoder for diversion terrace in the amount of \$1800. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-87 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve cost-share assistance for Harold Koehn for terraces in the amount of \$1250. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-76-88 Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the following as new district cooperators: Harold Koehn, 257 acres and 309 acres; Dean Schropp, 280 acres; Gerald Carlson, 288 acres; Robert Walker, 240 acres; Richard Meyer, 160 acres; John DeSmet, 287 acres; Truman Schmidt, 160 acres; Don Gingerich, 320 acres; and Mrs. Eugene Peak, 200 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The commissioners election was discussed. Dick Mouchka has turned in his nomination papers. It was decided to publish another notice in the county papers regarding the election.

Dick Mouchka handed in his resignation. It was refused and he was given a unanimous vote of confidence.

It was reported that the Christmas Party would be held December 16 at the Highlander. There will be more information on it at a later date.

The commissioners discussed arranging a tour with the ASCS office to look over projects in the county. They decided to set the date for the tour for August 25, leave the Soil Conservation Service office at 5:30 p.m.

Minutes
7-21-76
Page 4

The commissioners decided to pay Diane Welsh \$2.30 per hour for answering the phone and taking messages during the week of July 18 as the clerk was on vacation.

The commissioners decided to look at Charles Lortz's project on August 17. They will meet and leave from the Soil Conservation Service office at 7:00 p.m. and then return and hold their regular monthly meeting at 8:00 p.m.

7-76-89 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

APPROVED

8-17-76

Mary Welsh

~~*Vernon Sandersfeld*~~
Acting Secretary Mary Welsh

Fred White

Chairman Fred White

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 17, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners met at 7:00 p.m. at the Soil Conservation Service office to go and look at the Charles Lortz project which cost-share assistance was requested.

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order on Tuesday, August 17, 1976 at 8:00 p.m. by Chairman Fred White in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and guest Mike Elwood. Absent were Commissioners Larry Beyer and Dick Mouchka and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney.

The minutes of the July meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 8-76-90 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-76-91 Moved by Keith Enochson to lift the tabled NACD dues motion. Second-
8-76-92 ed by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. Moved by Keith Enochson to pay the remaining \$100 due on the NACD dues. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-76-93 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to lift the tabled Charles Lortz cost-share request motion. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-76-94 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance to Charles Lortz for a structure in the amount of \$2900. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners decided to change the date of the ASCS tour from Wednesday, August 25 to Thursday, August 26 as it conflicted with the Iowa County Teachers Conservation Workshop to be held at Lake Iowa the 25th. Everyone is to meet at the Soil Conservation Service office at 5:00 p.m.

The commissioners discussed the Iowa County Teachers Conservation Workshop. Mary Welsh suggested that the commissioners try and attend also.

The commissioners discussed the Soil Conservation Speech Contest. They set Wednesday, October 6, 1976 at 7:30 p.m. in the Williamsburg Grade School gym as the date for the contest. It was also decided to hold an essay contest on the same subject for the 7th and 8th grade students in the county. Prizes for the essay contest will be trophies to the top 3 places and cash prizes of \$10, \$7.50, and \$5

Minutes
8-17-76
Page 2

for first, second, and third place respectively. Prizes for the speech contest will be trophies for the top three places and cash prizes of \$15, \$10, and \$5 for the first, second, and third places respectively. Mary Welsh will take care of obtaining the grade school gym and getting the information to the contestants. It was decided to ask Alta Coulter, Lowell McKeen, and Corrine Tandy to be the judges in the speech and essay contests.

The annual awards banquet was discussed. It was decided to set Wednesday, October 20, 1976 as the date with Wednesday, October 13 as a second choice date. The time will be 6:30 p.m. and the place will be the Middle America Restaurant Party Room. The menu will be Roast Beef and Chicken served family style. The program was discussed and it was decided to ask William Brune, State Conservationist, to be the guest speaker, have the speech contest winner give his or her winning speech, and have a teacher speak on their experience at the Fall Teachers Workshop.

- 8-76-95 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to renew the subscription to the Pioneer-Republican for 1 year. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the state cost-share program.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning overtime policy and procedure for state employees.

- 8-76-96 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to increase Larry Yoder's cost-share assistance from \$1800 to \$2325.50. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 8-76-97 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to increase Dean McMenomy's cost-share assistance from \$825 to \$1425. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 8-76-98 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Gordon McCaw for terraces in the amount of \$1700. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-99 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Dwight Gildemeister for terraces in the amount of \$1300. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-100 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Vera Herdlicka for terraces in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 8-76-101 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Leonard Lower for terraces in the amount of \$900. Seconded by Vernon Sanders-

Minutes
8-17-76
Page 3

feld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-102 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Mary Slaubaugh for terraces in the amount of \$1650. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Mike Elwood discussed the conservation practices he wants to do on his farm with the commissioners.

- 8-76-103 Moved by Keith Enochson to request an additional \$18,800 for cost-share assistance for the following landowners: Marvin Grimm, terraces, \$1200; Duane Brenneman, terraces, \$1300; Don O'Brien, terraces, \$3000; Dean Wade, terraces, \$800; Dwight Slaubaugh, \$1500; Paul Rudin, terraces, \$1000; John O'Brien, terraces, \$2000; Truman Schmidt, terraces, \$1000; Mike Elwood, diversion, \$1700; Owen Jones, diversion \$650; Truman Schmidt, structure, \$2500; Burton Rank, structure, \$1050; and John Hacker, structure, \$1100. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-104 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the following as new district cooperators: Leo Haack, 281 acres; John O'Brien, 40 acres; N. Dean Wyant, 120 acres; John Hacker, 160 acres; Ken Boeke, 160 acres; and Dwight Gildemeister, 200 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 8-76-105 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Lowell Luhman for a structure in the amount of \$1099.43. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-106 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Lloyd Rank for terraces in the amount of \$2192.93. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-76-107 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Leslie Oliver for a structure in the amount of \$1154. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a letter from Herb Davison, Regional Book Promotion Coordinator, concerning the conservation comic books. It was decided to order 50 copies of MailKards to give to the schools so they could order the books they want.

- 8-76-108 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 80 hours annual leave and 14 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Mary Welsh suggested that the commissioners write a letter to the principals of the county schools saying they approve a day off from school next year for the students to attend the Farm Progress Show

Minutes
8-17-76
Page 4

which is to be held by Wellman. Harry Bryant is to check and see when the show is to be held.

8-76-109 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED: 9-21-76

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Fred White
Chairman Fred White

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 21, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman White on Tuesday, September 21, 1976 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioner Dick Mouchka and Technician Clem McBride. *Ass't. Commissioner David McCarty was present.*

9-76-110 The minutes of the September meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

9-76-111 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The annual Awards Banquet was discussed by the commissioners. It was noted that State Conservationist Brune had not yet responded to our request of being the guest speaker. It was decided to have Larry Beyer act as master of ceremonies. It was suggested to write a letter to each of the county banks this year asking for a \$35 donation for the banquet and each bank would be entitled to send two representatives.

Baker Randolph Bill #404 Dredging Permit was discussed by the commissioners. It was suggested that each commissioner call Senator John Culver and ask him to change his mind on the bill.

9-76-112 The commissioners discussed the Watershed-Man-of-the-Year and Ken Wagner award programs. Moved by Keith Enochson to not enter them this year. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read a memo concerning vacancy appointment and election in the office of commissioner.

Chairman White read a memo from Leon Foderberg concerning the 3M Cost-Share Funds.

Chairman White read an invitation to the third annual Soil Judging Contest to be held in Johnson County on Tuesday, October 12, 1976 at 1:00 p.m.

Chairman White read an advisory on USDA Policy on Prime Lands.

Chairman White read a letter from the Natural Resource Council concerning Truman Schmidt's request to store water in Iowa County.

Minutes
9-21-76
Page 2

The new conservation material received from Jasper County was discussed.

Mary Welsh reported that Kathy Stewart, Williamsburg Community School, would be attending the fall workshop for teachers at Strawberry Point. The commissioners agreed to pay the tuition and mileage for one car for teachers wishing to attend the workshop.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner stating that our request for an additional \$18,800 cost-share assistance had been approved.

Chairman White read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning the July-August issue of the Journal of Soil and Water Conservation.

- 9-76-113 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Alma Heitman for 5463 feet of terrace tile and a structure in the amount of \$6900. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-114 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Mary Slaubaugh for 2400 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1571.04. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-115 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Charles A. Lortz for a structure in the amount of \$2659.58. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-116 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Larry Yoder for 1050 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2325.50. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-117 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Dean Wade for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$800.^k Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-118 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Dwight Slaubaugh for 3000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-119 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Paul Rudin for 1200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$600. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-120 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Don O'Brien for 3500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3000. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-121 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve John O'Brien for 6000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2000. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Minutes

9-21-76

Page 3

- 9-76-122 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Owen Jones for 650 feet of terraces (diversion) in the amount of \$650. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-123 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Marvin Grimm for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1200. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-124 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Michael Elwood for 2200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1700. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-125 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Duane Brenneman for 1500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1300. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-126 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Truman Schmidt for 5000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-127 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve John Hacker for a structure in the amount of \$1100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-128 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Wayne Schafbuch for 800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-129 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Murray Armstrong for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1871.95. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-130 Moved by Larry Beyer to apply for an additional \$12,550 for cost-share assistance for terraces for Don Semler - \$750, Larry Schafbuch - \$2000, Gary Schwarting - \$3000, Gary Greiner - \$3000, Larry Wetjen - \$2500, and Don Tegatz - \$1300. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-131 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following as new district cooperators: Wayne Schafbuch, 226 acres and Gerald and John Greene, 160 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-132 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the group enterprise agreement for Grimm and Pope. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-133 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 1 day of sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Chairman White read the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Basin Newsletter to the commissioners.

Minutes
9-21-76
Page 4

Chairman White read a letter from George Bagley, President of NACD, thanking the district for paying their dues.

- 9-76-134 Election of officers was held. Moved by Larry Beyer to elect Fred White chairman for the coming year. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-76-135 Moved by Larry Beyer to elect Keith Enochson as vice-chairman for the coming year. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-76-136 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to elect Lennis Doehrmann as Secretary-Treasurer for the coming year. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 9-76-137 Moved by Keith Enochson to re-appoint David McCartney and Mary Welsh as assistant commissioners for the coming year. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

It was decided to have Dick Mouchka confirm the reservations for the Christmas Party at the Highlander Inn on December 16.

It was decided to change the time of the commissioners meetings from 8:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. starting in November.

It was decided to place another want ad in the Iowa County Advertiser for the projector and ask \$100 or best offer.

- 9-76-138 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED

10-19-76

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 19, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman White at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, William Greiner, Department of Soil Conservation, Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist and Glen Black, Deputy State Conservationist.

Absent was Commissioner Keith Enochson.

The minutes of the September meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 10-76-139 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Dick Mouchka to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The awards banquet was discussed briefly by the commissioners.

Mary Welsh read a memo from William Greiner concerning SCD telephone listings.

Chairman White read a letter from Leon Foderberg, Resource Conservationist concerning our request for additional 3M cost-share funds. The request was denied as all available funds had been expended.

Mary Welsh read a letter from William Greiner concerning a book entitled "Iowa: Guidelines for Soil and Water Conservation in Urbanizing Areas. Moved by Dick Mouchka to order 4 additional copies of the book. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 10-76-140 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the following as new district cooperators: William Blythe, 100 acres; Robert Fant, 95 acres; and C & M Farms, 617 acres. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 10-76-141 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 8 hours sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 10-76-142 The commissioners discussed the possibility of selling Plat Books for Iowa County for 1977. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to drop the idea of selling the plat books. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 10-76-143 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Dan Miller,

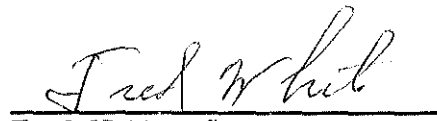
Minutes
10-19-76
Page 2

Jr. for 4500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 10-76-144 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Paul Rudin for 900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$600.00. Seconded by Dick Mouchka. Motion carried.
- 10-76-145 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Murray Armstrong for 2350 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1871.95. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 10-76-146 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Dean Wade for 1400 feet of terraces in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 10-76-147 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Bob Ochs for 2300 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$2250. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 10-76-148 Moved by Dick Mouchka to give final approval to Vincent Malloy for 800 feet of waterway in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 10-76-149 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

APPROVED: 11-16-76


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
EXECUTIVE SESSION
OCTOBER 19, 1976
8:30 P.M.

William Greiner read the rules for a closed session.

S10-76-150 Moved by Dick Mouchka to hold a closed session. Seconded by Larry Beyer. The commissioners voted 100% to hold a closed session.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Dick Mouchka, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, William Greiner, Department of Soil Conservation, Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist, and Glen Black, Deputy State Conservationist. Absent was Commissioner Keith Enochson.

Problems were aired. There was much discussion regarding personnel matters.

The meeting adjourned at 11:05 p.m.

Mary Welsh, Secretary

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 16, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White on Tuesday, November 16, 1976 at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and guest Bob Ochs. Commissioner Keith Enochson arrived at 8:00 p.m.

The minutes of the October meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

11-76-151 The minutes of the closed session held after the regular October meeting were passed around for the commissioners to read. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the minutes. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

11-76-152 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

11-76-153 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept Dick Mouchka's resignation as district commissioner to be effective as of October 20, 1976. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann explained the different budgets to the new commissioner, Greg Misbach.

Chairman White read a memo from William Greiner concerning the books "Iowa: Guidelines for Soil and Water Conservation in Urbanizing Areas".

Chairman White read a memo from Leon Foderberg concerning the Power of Attorney forms. A copy of the form was given to each commissioner to be placed in their handbooks.

Mary Welsh read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning the educational booklets available from the Soil Conservation Society of America.

11-76-154 Moved by Larry Beyer to file the information on the 1977 NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Education Awards Program. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The Annual Conference was discussed by the commissioners.

Minutes
11-16-76
Page 2

- 11-76-155 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cooperators agreements for Norman Axmear, 40 acres and Gordon McCaw, 120 acres, and new district cooperators agreements for Harold Bender, 120 acres and Ed Konicek, 40 acres. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 11-76-156 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve VanDee, Shaul, and Goodman Group plan. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-76-157 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel James Hocker's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-76-158 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Leonard Thys for 1000 feet of waterway in the amount of \$1219.12. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-76-159 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Dean McMenomy for 450 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$1425.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-76-160 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Gordon McCaw for 1650 feet of terraces in the amount of \$830.38. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 11-76-161 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Gayle Goodman for 2400 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1600. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-76-162 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Leonard Thys for one structure in the amount of \$2300.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 11-76-163 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Dwight Slaubaugh for 2750 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1500.00. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-76-164 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to John Hacker for one structure in the amount of \$1100.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-76-165 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to request an additional \$100.00 for an increase for Iva Lillie's terraces. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 11-76-166 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Iva Lillie for 2400 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1100.00 from the 1975-76 III-M Budget. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
11-16-76
Page 3

- 11-76-167 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Larry Miller for 800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$869.62 from the 1976-77 III-M Budget. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-76-168 The annual Christmas party was discussed. The secretary is to check and see what time the reservation at the Highlander Inn is for and let everyone know. Moved by Larry Beyer to invite the Dick Mouchka's to the Christmas party and present him with a gift and certificate for the years he has served the district as a commissioner. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The secretary is to get the gift and order the certificate from the Department of Soil Conservation.
- It was suggested by Mary Welsh that the secretary write a letter of congratulations to Lamar Shima on the excellent performance in presenting his speech in the Regional Speech Contest and to urge him to enter the district contest again next year.
- It was suggested that the commissioners hold a contractor's meeting sometime in January for the contractors in Iowa County. The district conservationist is to set up a date and let everyone concerned know.
- 11-76-169 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

APPROVED 1-3-77


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 23, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White on Tuesday, November 23, 1976 at 7:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent were Commissioners Larry Beyer and Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

The special meeting was called by the chairman to approve cost-share assistance for farmers wanting to start conservation work.

- S11-76-170 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Dwight Gildemeister's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$1300. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- S11-76-171 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Truman Schmidt's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$3500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- S11-76-172 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve final cost-share assistance for Wayne Schafbuch for 400 feet of terraces in the amount of \$503.43. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- S11-76-173 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve final cost-share assistance for Harold Koehn for 2000 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$1195.89. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- S11-76-174 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve final cost-share assistance for Marvin Grimm for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1200. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S11-76-175 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance to Gary Schwarting for 2000 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$3000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- S11-76-176 Moved by Greg Misbach that the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance for Larry Miller is changed from 800 feet to 3000 feet and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$869.62 to \$2225. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S11-76-177 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance to James McCaw for 350 feet of terraces in the amount of \$150. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Special Minutes

11-23-76

Page 2

S11-76-178 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

APPROVED

1-03-77

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Fred White
Fred White, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 16, 1976 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Thursday, December 16, 1976 at the Highlander Inn, Iowa City, Iowa. Those present were Mr. & Mrs. Larry Beyer, Mr. & Mrs. Greg Misbach, Mr. & Mrs. Vernon Sandersfeld, Mr. & Mrs. Fred White, Mr. & Mrs. David McCartney, Mary Welsh, Harry Bryant, Lennis Doehrmann, Mr. & Mrs. Clem McBride, and Mr. & Mrs. Millen Sandersfeld. Absent were Mr. & Mrs. Keith Enochson, and Mr. & Mrs. Dick Mouchka.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman White at 7:00 p.m.

- 12-76-179 Moved by Larry Beyer to dispense with the reading of the November minutes. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The Commissioner's Short Course was discussed. Commissioners going January 18th will leave from the Soil Conservation Service office at 7:30 a.m. It was decided to change the date of the January meeting from the 18th to the 25th.

- 12-76-180 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Edwin Koehn for 5000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1500.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 12-76-181 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Michael Elwood for 2700 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1700.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

- 12-76-182 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to James McCaw for 300 feet of terraces in the amount of \$115.50. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 12-76-183 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to John Cox for 900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$800.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 12-76-184 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Iva Lillie for 1226 feet of terrace tile in the amount of \$1093.45. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 12-76-185 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Owen Jones for 650 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$650.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 12-76-186 Moved by Larry Beyer to cancel John O'Brien's cost-share agreement #25(76-77) in the amount of \$2000.00 per phone conversation on December 10, 1976 with District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 12-76-187 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance to Iva Lillie for 1140 feet of terrace tile in the amount of \$410.00 from the 1976-77 III-M Budget. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

Minutes
12-16-76
Page 2

- 12-76-188 The commissioners discussed at length a request for an increase of cost-share assistance for Jerald McCaw. Moved by Larry Beyer to approve an increase in the amount of terraces from 4000 feet to 6000 feet and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$3450.00 to \$5350.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 12-76-189 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final approval to Iva Lillie for 1136 feet of terrace tile in the amount of \$408.96. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant informed the commissioners that he had set the date for the Contractor's Meeting for Wednesday, January 26, 1977. Information will be sent to all the contractors and the commissioners prior to that date.

- 12-76-190 The commissioners discussed the cancellation of cost-share agreements bearing the starting date of December 31, 1976 if not started by that date. Moved by Greg Misbach that cost-share agreements bearing the starting date of December 31, 1976 and not started by that date be automatically cancelled. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.
- 12-76-191 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting and enjoy our Christmas supper. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

APPROVED

1-03-77

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Fred White
Chairman Fred White

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-77-1	Treasurer's Report
1-77-2	Election of Chairman and Vice-Chairman
1-77-3	Election of Secretary-Treasurer
1-77-4	Re-Appoint Assistant Commissioners
1-77-5	Purchase of Gavels for District Chairman
1-77-6	New District Cooperators
1-77-7	Group Planning Request Plans
1-77-8	Final Cost-Share Approval for Jerald McCaw
1-77-9	Final Cost-Share Approval for Alfred VanDee
1-77-10	Cancel Cost-Share Agreements: G. Schwarting, L. Miller, D. O'Brien
1-77-11	Table NACD Dues Till February Meeting
1-77-12	
2-77-13	Letter of Resignation Tabled
2-77-14	Treasurer's Report
2-77-15	State Dues
2-77-16	Maintenance Contract for Typewriter
2-77-17	Use of Ron Saylor's Copy Machine
2-77-18	Bob Och's Cost-Share Agreement
2-77-19	Goodyear Contest
2-77-20	Bids for Annual Report
2-77-21	Group Planning Requests
2-77-22	District Cooperators
2-77-23	Leave for Clerk
2-77-24	Amend Cost-Share Agreement for Leonard Lower
2-77-25	Request Additional 3M Funds
2-77-26	Cost-Share Assistance for Larry Miller
2-77-27	Cost-Share Assistance for Arthur Rutledge
2-77-28	Cost-Share Assistance for Dean Schropp
2-77-29	Cost-Share Assistance for R. W. Richardson
2-77-30	Cost-Share Assistance for Norman Axmear
2-77-31	Request Inventory of Old Man's Creek Watershed
2-77-32	Adjourn Meeting
S2	
S2-77-33	Resignation Letter
S2-77-34	Change Location of Art Contest
3-77-35	Treasurer's Report
3-77-36	Lift Tabled Motion
3-77-37	NACD Dues
3-77-38	Cost-Share Assistance for Howard Webb
3-77-39	District Cooperators
4-77-40	Treasurer's Report
4-77-41	Additional 1M Budget Request
4-77-42	Proposed 1977-78 Fiscal Year Budget
4-77-43	Memorandum of Understanding with ECIARPC
4-77-44	2nd Half of NACD Dues
4-77-45	Group Planning Requests
4-77-46	District Cooperators
4-77-47	Pay Mary Welsh for Making Copies
4-77-48	Adjourn Meeting

Cross Reference Continued
Year 1977
Page 2

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
5-77-49	Treasurer's Report
5-77-50	Addendum to Suppl. Memorandum of Understanding - SCS
5-77-51	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leonard Lower
5-77-52	Final Cost-Share Approval for Howard Webb
5-77-53	Final Cost-Share Approval for Duane Brenneman
5-77-54	New District Cooperators
5-77-55	Sell Slide Projector - District's
5-77-56	Donation for State Fair Exhibit
5-77-57	Art Contest Pictures - Pay Gary Keiser
5-77-58	Adjourn Meeting
S6-77-59	Soil Loss Complaint - Administrative Letter
6-77-60	Treasurer's Report
6-77-61	New Cooperators
6-77-62	Final Cost-Share Approval for Arthur Rutledge
6-77-63	Final Cost-Share Approval for Norman Axmear
6-77-64	Cost-Share Assistance for J. C. Vercande
6-77-65	Cost-Share Assistance for Art Dermody, Jr.
6-77-66	Cost-Share Assistance for Joe Lower
6-77-67	Table Owen Jones Cost-Share Request
6-77-68	Cost-Share Assistance for Chas. A. Lortz
6-77-69	Cost-Share Assistance for Raymond Heitman
6-77-70	Cost-Share Assistance for Alma Heitman
6-77-71	Cost-Share Assistance for Ronald Mohr
6-77-72	Cost-Share Assistance for Don Gingerich
6-77-73	Cost-Share Assistance for Donald Baker
6-77-74	Cost-Share Assistance for Harold Koehn
6-77-75	Cost-Share Assistance for Edwin Koehn
6-77-76	Cost-Share Assistance for Gene Goodman
6-77-77	Cost-Share Assistance for Jack Carfrae
6-77-78	Cost-Share Assistance for R. W. Richardson
6-77-79	Cost-Share Assistance for John Cox
6-77-80	Table Burton Rank's Cost-Share Request
6-77-81	Cost-Share Request for Gary Peterson Disapproved
6-77-82	Table Gary Zahrt's Cost-Share Request
6-77-83	Cost-Share Starting Date - October 1
6-77-84	Cost-Share Starting Date - November 1
6-77-85	Leave for Clerk
6-77-86	Adjourn Meeting
7-77-87	Treasurer's Report
7-77-88	Subscription to Newspaper
7-77-89	District Cooperators
7-77-90	Final Cost-Share Approval for Art Dermody, Jr.
7-77-91	Final Cost-Share Approval for Vera Herdlicka
7-77-92	Cost-Share Assistance for Carol Ann Horras
7-77-93	Cost-Share Assistance for Clement Dermody
7-77-94	Table Evelyn Hoff's Cost-Share Request
7-77-95	Cost-Share Assistance for Ed Kinsinger

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-77-96	Cost-Share Assistance for Luella Marine
7-77-97	Cost-Share Assistance for Allan Pope
7-77-98	Cost-Share Assistance for John McCune, Jr.
7-77-99	Cost-Share Assistance for Arnold Carter
7-77-100	Cost-Share Assistance for Darryl Grimm
7-77-101	Cost-Share Assistance for Olin Helgeson
7-77-102	Cost-Share Assistance for Roy Wiebold
7-77-103	Request Additional Cost-Share Funds
7-77-104	Reimburse Larry Beyer for meat for Picnic
7-77-105	Ad in Advertiser when Office Not Open
7-77-106	Adjourn Meeting
8-77-107	Send Copies of Minutes to Commissioners
8-77-108	Treasurer's Report
8-77-109	Supplemental Order to Luke Collins
8-77-110	Supplemental Order to Leonard Collins
8-77-111	75% Cost-Share Assistance for Luke Collins
8-77-112	75% Cost-Share Assistance for Leonard Collins
8-77-113	Final Cost-Share Approval for R. W. Richardson
8-77-114	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harold Koehn
8-77-115	Final Cost-Share Approval for Chas. A. Lortz
8-77-116	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Carol Ann Horras
8-77-117	Cost-Share Assistance for Eddie O'Brien
8-77-118	Cost-Share Assistance for Jerry Purdin
8-77-119	Cost-Share Assistance for Larry Davis
8-77-120	Lift Tabled Hoff Motion
8-77-121	Table Cost-Share Request for Evelyn Hoff
8-77-122	Cost-Share Assistance for Rollie Yoder
8-77-123	Cost-Share Assistance for Norman Axmear
8-77-124	Cost-Share Assistance for Leroy Smith
8-77-125	Cost-Share Increase for Olin Helgeson
8-77-126	Cost-Share Increase for Arnold Carter
8-77-127	Cost-Share Assistance for Harlan Heitman
8-77-128	Cost-Share Assistance for Harlan Maas
8-77-129	Request Additional Cost-Share Funds
8-77-130	New District Cooperators
8-77-131	Group Planning Requests
8-77-132	Adjourn Meeting
9-77-133	Minutes
9-77-134	Treasurer's Report
9-77-135	Newsletter
9-77-136	Cost-Share Increase for Allan Pope
9-77-137	Final Cost-Share Approval for Allan Pope
9-77-138	Cost-Share Increase for John Cox
9-77-139	Cost-Share Increase for Luella Marine
9-77-140	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Ronald Mohr
9-77-141	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Don Gingerich
9-77-142	Cost-Share Assistance for Dean Hollopeter
9-77-143	Cost-Share Assistance for Orville Horras
9-77-144	Cost-Share Assistance for Gary Greiner
9-77-145	Cost-Share Assistance for Elsie Slaubaugh

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-77-146	Cost-Share Assistance for Lester Fetzner
9-77-147	Cost-Share Assistance for Glen White
9-77-148	Cost-Share Assistance for Hugh O'Meara
9-77-149	Cost-Share Assistance for Achiel Wauters
9-77-150	Cost-Share Assistance for Michael Sauter
9-77-151	Cost-Share Assistance for Phil Kinsinger
9-77-152	Cost-Share Assistance for Harold Koehn
9-77-153	Cost-Share Assistance for Herb Winter
9-77-154	Cost-Share Starting Date
9-77-155	District Cooperators
9-77-156	Tuition for Fall Teachers Workshop
9-77-157	Adjourn Meeting
10-77-158	Minutes
10-77-159	Treasurer's Report
10-77-160	New District Cooperators
10-77-161	Group Enterprise Agreements
10-77-162	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Raymond Heitman
10-77-163	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Alma Heitman
10-77-164	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Edwin Koehn
10-77-165	Cost-Share Increase for Ed Kinsinger
10-77-166	Cost-Share Increase for Roy Wiebold
10-77-167	Extend Starting Date for John McCune's Cost-Share Agreement
10-77-168	Final Cost-Share Approval for John Cox
10-77-169	Final Cost-Share Approval for Darryl Grimm
10-77-170	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean Hollopeter
10-77-171	Final Cost-Share Approval for Jack Carfrae
10-77-172	Final Cost-Share Approval for Luella Marine
10-77-173	Cost-Share Assistance for Arnold Schnebke
10-77-174	Cost-Share Assistance for Collins & Finnegan
10-77-175	Cost-Share Assistance for Kenneth Davis
10-77-176	Cost-Share Assistance for Leonard Lower
10-77-177	Leave for Clerk
10-77-178	Adjourn Meeting
11-77-179	Treasurer's Report
11-77-180	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Jerry Purdin
11-77-181	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry Davis
11-77-182	Final Cost-Share Approval for Arnold Carter
11-77-183	Final Cost-Share Approval for Roy Wiebold
11-77-184	Cost-Share Increase for Michael Sauter
11-77-185	Cost-Share Increase for Eddie O'Brien
11-77-186	Cost-Share Assistance for Harold Bender
11-77-187	Cost-Share Assistance for Kenneth Yoder
11-77-188	New District Cooperators
11-77-189	Notice in Iowa County Advertiser
11-77-190	Change time of District Meetings
11-77-191	Leave for Clerk

Cross Reference Continued

Year 1977

Page 5

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
12-77-192	Minutes
12-77-193	Treasurer's Report
12-77-194	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Achiel Wauters
12-77-195	Cancel Cost-Share Agreement for Elsie Slaubaugh
12-77-196	Final Cost-Share Approval for Herb Winter
12-77-197	Final Cost-Share Approval for Orville Horras
12-77-198	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean Schropp
12-77-199	Final Cost-Share Approval for Gene Goodman
12-77-200	Cost-Share Increase for Leroy Smith
12-77-201	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leroy Smith
12-77-202	Cost-Share Increase for Eddie O'Brien
12-77-203	Final Cost-Share Approval for Eddie O'Brien
12-77-204	Cost-Share Increase for Michael Sauter
12-77-205	Final Cost-Share Approval for Michael Sauter
12-77-206	Cost-Share Assistance for Robert Crane
12-77-207	Leave for Clerk

IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
JANUARY 3, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Fred White at 7:30 p.m. on Monday, January 3, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh.

The minutes of the November 16, 1976 meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

The minutes of the November 23, 1976 meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

The minutes of the December 16, 1976 meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. The minutes were approved as read.

1-77-01 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried.

1-77-02 Election of district officers was discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to elect Larry Beyer Chairman and Greg Misbach Vice-Chairman of the district. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman White seated the new district chairman Larry Beyer for the year 1977.

1-77-03 Moved by Fred White to elect Lennis Doehrmann Secretary-Treasurer for the year 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

1-77-04 Moved by Fred White to re-appoint David McCartney and Mary Welsh as assistant commissioners for the year 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

1-77-05 District Conservationist Bryant suggested that the district purchase a gavel for the chairman and when he retires he be presented the gavel. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to purchase a gavel for past chairman Fred White and one for the new chairman Larry Beyer. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The secretary is to see to purchasing the gavels.

The commissioners discussed the contractors meeting which is set for Wednesday, January 26, 1977. It was decided to serve a luncheon and ask the material suppliers to contribute \$5 towards the luncheon. The menu decided on was ham sandwiches, potato salad, baked beans, and coffee. The secretary is to make the necessary arrangements for the luncheon and send out invitations to the contractors and commissioners. The meeting will begin at 11:30 a.m. upstairs at the City Hall in Williamsburg.

A contractor-farmer meeting was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to tentatively set Monday, February 7, 1977 at 7:30 p.m. as the date and time for the meeting. District Conservationist Bryant is to make the necessary arrangements for the meeting.

- 1-77-06 Moved by Fred White to approve the following as district cooperators: Gene Goodman, 175 acres; Dan Smothers, 200 acres; E. J. Schloemer, 230 acres; Robert Williams, 400 acres; Marvin Marner, 80 acres; James McCaw, 240 acres; and Alvin Eggert, 140 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 1-77-07 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve group plans for Thys and Van Otegham and Elwood and Jones. Seconded by Gred Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer asked Vice-Chairman Misbach to read the budget information for the 1977-79 biennium.

- 1-77-08 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Jerald McCaw for 6000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$5350.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 1-77-09 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Alfred VanDee for 2300 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3100.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 1-77-10 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel cost-share agreements for Gary Schwartzing, 2000 feet of diversion - \$3000; Larry Miller, 3000 feet of terraces - \$2225; and Donald O'Brien, 3500 feet of terraces - \$3000. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed publishing their annual report. It was decided to check into the cost of publishing the annual report. It was also decided to see about sending out the annual letter asking for contributions to the district.

The commissioners briefly discussed the Commissioners Short Course. It was decided to leave from the Soil Conservation Service office by 7:00 a.m. on January 18, 1977. Those not making it to the Soil Conservation Service office by 7:00 are to be at Larry Beyer's by 7:30 a.m. and they will be picked up there.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning a national symposium on "Land Use: Tough Choices in Today's World".

- 1-77-11 The commissioners discussed the national dues. Moved by Fred White to table the matter until the February meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
1-77-03
Page 3

- 1-77-12 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

APPROVED

2/15/77

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 15, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 7:40 p.m. by Chairman Larry Beyer on Tuesday, February 15, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

The minutes of the January meeting were approved as read.

Mary Welsh was appointed as acting secretary for the meeting.

2-77-13 A letter of resignation from Lennis Doehrmann resigning as district secretary was read. Moved by Fred White to table the letter until the next meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

2-77-14 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The subject of the NACD dues was brought up. No one moved to remove the NACD dues from the table.

2-77-15 Moved by Fred White to pay the state dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

2-77-16 A typewriter maintenance contract was discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Fred White to go ahead and pay the maintenance contract if it is reimburseable from the II-M Budget. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the possibility of trading in the slide projector for an overhead or opaque projector. District Conservationist Bryant is to look into the possibilities.

2-77-17 The commissioners discussed the repair of the district's copy machine and the cost of using Ron Saylor's copy machine, which is located in the downstairs office from the Soil Conservation Service office. It was noted that the cost would be 13¢ per copy which would include the use of the machine and all materials. Moved by Greg Misbach to use Saylor's copy machine at the cost of 13¢ per copy. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

2-77-18 Bob Ochs cost-share agreement was discussed at length by the commissioners. Moved by Fred White not to reopen the cost-share agreement. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The commissioners asked that District Conservationist Bryant write a

Minutes

2-15-77

Page 2

letter to Leon Foderberg stating the reasons for not allowing Mr. Ochs any additional cost-share assistance.

The commissioners discussed the cost-share agreements and decided that to avoid situations like Bob Ochs, someone from the office go over the agreement with the person to make sure they have a clear understanding of what they are signing.

Soil Stewardship Week was discussed. It was decided to have the clerk call the ministers and ask if they want the Soil Stewardship material and then order the material accordingly.

2-77-19 Moved by Fred White to do nothing about the Goodyear Contest. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

2-77-20 Bids for the Annual Report were discussed. Bids were received from the Iowa County Advertiser in the amount of \$170 and the Newspapers of Iowa County in the amount of \$227.55. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give the bid to the Iowa County Advertiser. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The mailing list for the contribution letter was discussed. It was decided to make sure that anyone receiving assistance from the district in the past year should be on the list.

Chairman Beyer read the letter concerning the III-M funds.

The NACD Annual Report was passed around for the commissioners to read. District Conservationist Bryant told the commissioners that NACD did many good things for the districts.

A notice of hearing on an application for a permit to withdraw water in Iowa County from C. P. Rohde was discussed. No action was taken as the hearing had already been held.

A letter from Jerry Pitkin regarding the youth conservation boards was read. Chairman Beyer will ask the vo-ag instructor at Iowa Valley High School to look into this.

A letter from William Greiner concerning the Spring Regional Meetings was read. Region 7 will meet March 16, 1977 at the Seven Villages Holiday Inn, Little Amana. The clerk will include a notice of the meeting with the March agenda.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from William Greiner concerning the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program for 1977.

The new environmental booklet called Plants, Animals, & Man was presented to the commissioners. The clerk is to present

Minutes

2-15-77

Page 3

the booklet to the Education Committee at their next meeting.

The annual Art Contest was discussed. The date of May 6, 1977 was set for the Art Contest with the same letter to be used as was sent last year. The contest will be held in the Williamsburg Elementary Gym and the cost will be \$5. A copy of the letter is to be sent to the commissioners and they will try and stir up some interest in the contest.

- 2-77-21 Moved by Fred White to approve the following group planning requests: Croft & Schroder, Webb & Fetzner, and Axmear & Rutledge. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-77-22 Moved by Fred White to approve the following as new district cooperators: Larry Schafbuch, 320 acres; Scott Croft, Jr., 80 acres; Blanche Fish, 80 acres; Eldon McClenathan, 160 acres; William Clayton, 280 acres; Allan Schroder, 360 acres; Grant Brown, 120 acres; Douglas Croft, 80 acres; Mrs. Mabel Wahl, 120 acres; Raymond Bloome, 190 acres; Daryl Blythe, 380 acres; Marion Detweiler, 320 acres; Edwin Begunck, 160 acres; Bruce Mundschenk, 160 acres; Waldo Stohlmann, 120 acres; and William Olinger, 160 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- Chairman Beyer read the Iowa-Cedar Rivers Conservancy District Advisory Committee minutes.
- 2-77-23 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 12 hours of sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-77-24 Moved by Fred White to amend the starting date for Leonard Lower's cost-share agreement from February 15, 1977 to June 30, 1977 with the completion date of August 17, 1977 remaining the same. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 2-77-25 Moved by Keith Enochson to request an additional \$9,500 for cost-share assistance for Gary Greiner, 1200 feet of terraces, \$3000; Donald O'Brien, 3500 feet of terraces, \$3000; and Howard Webb, 4000 feet of terraces, \$3500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-77-26 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Larry Miller for 3000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2225 and a starting date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-77-27 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Arthur Rutledge for 500 feet of diversion in the amount of \$1150 and a starting date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Minutes

2-15-77

Page 4

- 2-77-28 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Dean Schropp for 1400 feet of diversion in the amount of \$2770 and a starting date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 2-77-29 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve R. W. Richardson for 2000 feet of diversion in the amount of \$2294.34 and a starting date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 2-77-30 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Norman Axmear for 300 feet of diversion in the amount of \$165 and a starting date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The contractor-farmer meeting was discussed by the commissioners. David McCartney felt that the ad placed on the front page of the Advertiser was not eye catching enough.

- 2-77-31 A letter from the district commissioners to District Conservationist Harry Bryant requesting him to work on an inventory of the Old Man's Creek Watershed for the pilot project in 208 planning was read. Moved by Fred White to request District Conservationist Harry Bryant to work on an inventory of the Old Man's Creek Watershed for the pilot project in 208 planning. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-77-32 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:25 p.m.

APPROVED

3-16-77

Mary Welsh
Mary Welsh, Acting Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
MINUTES OF SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
FEBRUARY 22, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The special meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 7:40 p.m. by Chairman Larry Beyer on Tuesday, February 22, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Technician Clem McBride and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

S2-77-33 The topic of discussion was the letter of resignation from Lennis Doehrmann asking to be relieved of her duties as the district secretary and to stay on as district clerk. Moved by Greg Misbach to have Lennis Doehrmann remain as the district secretary and district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried unanimously.

S2-77-34 Moved by Greg Misbach to change the location of the Art Contest from the Williamsburg Grade School Gym to the Williamsburg City Hall. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer reported that he had talked with Leon Foderberg regarding the Bob Oachs case. Mr. Foderberg stated that as far as his office is concerned that this case is closed.

The meeting adjourned at 8:25 p.m.

APPROVED 3-16-77

Mary Welsh
Acting Secretary Mary Welsh

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 15, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 7:35 p.m. by Chairman Beyer on Tuesday, March 15, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the February 15 and 22 meetings were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 3-77-35 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- 3-77-36 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on the NACD dues. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Moved by Fred White to pay the NACD dues in the amount of \$200. After a lengthy discussion the motion died for lack of a second.

- 3-77-37 Moved by Greg Misbach to pay 50% of the NACD dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter in regards to releasing I-M Budget funds the district would not use. It was decided that the district would not have any extra funds to release.

Chairman Beyer read a thank you note from Farm Editor Al Swegle, Cedar Rapids Gazette, in regards to the news story he did on the first annual report for Iowa County.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from William Greiner stating that Iowa County had been granted an additional \$3500 for cost-share assistance from the 1974-75 III-M Budget.

- 3-77-38 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Howard Webb for 4000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3500, a starting date of April 15, 1977 and completion date of June 30, 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The Spring Regional Commissioners meeting to be held March 16, 1977 was discussed briefly by the commissioners. Commissioner Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant will attend.

- 3-77-39 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following as new district

Minutes

3-15-77

Page 2

cooperators: William Schulte, 10 acres; Harvey Huedepohl, 120 acres; Elliott Driscoll, 80 acres; Erle Driscoll, 80 acres; Harold DeBrower, 160 acres; Arthur Rutledge, 40 acres; and Leo Rudolphi, 278 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read the 208 Newsletter from the Department of Soil Conservation.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Dan Lindquist concerning the meeting of the Iowa-Cedar Conservancy District Advisory Committee scheduled for March 31, 1977 at the Ramada Inn in Marshalltown at 10:00 a.m. It was decided that there should be a meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Resource Coordinating Committee before the meeting March 31. A tentative date of March 24, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. was set subject to the approval of Leonard Thys.

District Conservationist Bryant suggested that the district send a copy of their Annual Report to Iowa's state and federal representatives and senators. Chairman Beyer will write a letter to accompany the report.

The meeting was adjourned at 8:30 p.m.

APPROVED 4-19-77

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 19, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:15 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Tuesday, April 19, 1977.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and James Elza, Director, ECIARPC. Absent was Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh.

The minutes of the March 15th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 4-77-40 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The art contest was discussed briefly by the commissioners. It was decided to judge the contest on Tuesday, May 3rd at 1:30 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office and have the commissioner's wives be the judges.

- 4-77-41 It was reported that the I-M Budget was not going to be sufficient until June 30, 1977. As Old Man's Creek Watershed was selected as a study area for the water quality standards the commissioners have incurred more expense for postage, envelopes, and mileage than was anticipated for the 1976-77 F. Y. I-M Budget. Moved by Fred White to request an additional \$442.74 for the I-M Budget. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

- 4-77-42 The proposed budget for fiscal year 1977-78 was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Fred White to accept the proposed budget for the fiscal year 1977-78. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read congratulatory letters from William Brune, Dick Clark, and Ken Tow in regards to our 1976 Annual Report.

- 4-77-43 Chairman Beyer turned the meeting over to James Elza, Director, ECIARPC. Mr. Elza explained the A-95 Memorandum of Understanding between East Central Iowa Association of Regional Planning Commissions and the soil conservation districts. This was discussed by the commissioners at length. Moved by Fred White to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between East Central Iowa Association Regional Planning Commissions and Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Roy Larson, Farmers Trust and Savings Bank concerning the water quality standards for Iowa County.

- 4-77-44 The commissioners discussed paying the second half of the N.A.C.D. dues. Moved by Fred White to pay the remaining \$100 due on the N.A.C.D. dues.

Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Dan Lindquist, Soil Conservation Engineer, informing the district that Old Man's Creek Watershed had been selected as one of the six watersheds statewide that will be used for detailed study during the Section 208 nonpoint planning process.

4-77-45 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following for group planning requests: Harold DeBrower-Alan Grimm and Dean Wade-D.I. Ruegsegger. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

4-77-46 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following as district cooperators: C. R. Rohde, 747 acres; Lloyd Sleeuwenhoek, 96 acres; Wilfred Carder, 120 acres; Eugene McClenathan, 200 acres; Charles Pope, 115 acres; and Norman Axmear, 50 acres. Seconded by Fred White, Motion carried.

The secretary distributed the Soil Stewardship material to the commissioners for them to deliver to the county churches.

Chairman Beyer read the 208 Newsletter to the commissioners.

The ECIARPC Annual Report and minutes of their March 24th meeting, minutes of the Commissioners Annual Conference, and House File 210 were passed around for the commissioners to read.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the Byron Lodwick Pasture Management Award program for 1977. It was decided not to enter the program this year.

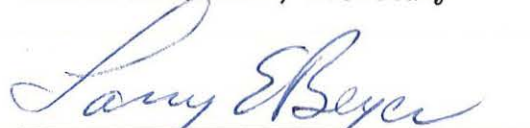
4-77-47 Moved by Fred White to pay Mary Welsh \$5 for materials for making copies of information for one of the proposed water quality meetings. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Fred White handed a copy of Resolution I to each of the commissioners for them to obtain signatures on. He also reported on the April 13th meeting on water quality standards.

4-77-48 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED 5-17-77


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 17, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:15 p.m. on Tuesday, May 17, 1977 by Chairman Beyer in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

The minutes of the April 19th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

5-77-49 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners. Moved by Keith Enochson to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

5-77-50 District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the Memorandum of Understanding with the Soil Conservation Service, U. S. Department of Agriculture, and the Soil Conservation Service policy on Civil Rights. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the Addendum to the Supplemental Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and the Soil Conservation Service. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Iowa Drain Tile in regards to their donation to the district.

Chairman Beyer read a congratulatory letter from John Culver on our Annual Report.

A letter from H. Wayne Pritchard was read by Chairman Beyer concerning the conservation cartoon booklet "Plants, How They Improve Our Environment". It was decided to keep the letter on file.

5-77-51 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Leonard Lower for 800 feet of diversion in the amount of \$900. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

5-77-52 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Howard Webb for 13 sediment basins in the amount of \$3500.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

5-77-53 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final cost-share approval to Duane Brenneman for 5 sediment basins in the amount of \$1021.48. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed having a tour of the cost-share request projects. It was decided to also pick the conservation award winners at the same time. June 8th was the date set for the tour and to leave from the Soil Conservation Service office at 10:00 a.m.

5-77-54 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Stan Teggatz, 320 acres and Arthur Dermody, Jr., 320 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
5-17-77
Page 2

Chairman Beyer read a soil loss complaint letter from Clement Dermody against Leonard J. and Bernice Collins and Luke Collins. It was decided to look at the site on the tour June 8th.

- 5-77-55 Moved by Keith Enochson to sell the district owned slide projector to Ron Gahring for \$75.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The 208 Newsletter from the Department of Soil Conservation was read by Chairman Beyer. This was discussed by the commissioners.

- 5-77-56 Chairman Beyer read a letter from Ken Kassel, President, IASDC, concerning the plans for the State Fair Exhibit on Soil Conservation. Moved by Fred White to send \$50 with the recommendation that they put the exhibit in the Varied Industry Building instead of the Agricultural Building. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 5-77-57 Moved by Keith Enochson to send Gary Keiser \$5.00 and a thank you letter for taking pictures at the Art Contest. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The Air Tour was brought up by Chairman Beyer. This was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to have Keith Enochson and Greg Misbach see about getting planes, airstrip, and refreshment booth. July 17th was set as a tentative date with July 24th as the rain date.

Chairman Beyer asked when the commissioners would like to have their annual picnic and that he would like to have it at his home. It was decided to have the picnic July 19th at 6:30 p.m. and hold the meeting that nite also. Everyone is to bring their families. The meat will be furnished by Beyer's and everyone else will bring a covered dish.

The commissioners discussed the possibility of having a bus tour to the experiment station at Treynor.

- 5-77-58 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

Following the meeting pictures were taken of the district commissioners and SCS office personnel.

APPROVED

June 21, 1977

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JUNE 8, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held following the tour of the soil loss complaint site on the Leonard and Luke Collins farms on June 8th.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

S6-77-59 Moved by Greg Misbach to send an Administrative Order to Leonard and Luke Collins informing them of the decision of the commissioners that they were in violation of the soil loss limits set for Iowa County. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

APPROVED

June 21, 1977

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry E Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JUNE 21, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer on Tuesday, June 21, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Keith Enghson.

The minutes of the May meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

The minutes of the special meeting held June 8th were read by Secretary Lennis Doebrmann. They were approved as read.

- 6-77-60 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reported on the soil loss complaint by Clement Dermody against Leonard and Luke Collins.

Greg Misbach reported on the progress of the air tour. It was decided to charge \$6 per person to make sure the pilots came out even. Time of the air tour was set for 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. The secretary is to send out notices to the radio stations, put an ad in the Advertiser, have copies of the waiver, \$100 in change, blank checks, pens, and conservation information at the site of the tour.

Chairman Beyer read a notice from the Department of Soil Conservation stating that there were not any additional funds available at this time for re-allocation to their IM Budget.

Chairman Beyer read a memo from Jack Kubicek concerning payment of IM and IIM expense claims.

Chairman Beyer read a letter concerning the Izaak Walton League Wind-break Award program. It was decided to have District Conservationist Bryant and Technician McBride decide who to enter the award program.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that the commissioners were to select three members to be members on the Land Use Planning Commission. Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, and Fred White were selected as the commissioners to serve on that committee.

- 6-77-61 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Gary Zahrt, 15 acres and Kenneth Campbell, 24 acres as new district cooperators and additional conservation agreements for Arlo Cronbaugh, 230 acres, Roy Wiebold, 118 acres, and Laverne Ebel, 40 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Minutes
6-21-77
Page 2

- 6-77-62 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Arthur Rutledge for 600 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$1150.00. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-63 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Norman Axmear for 330 feet of diversion tile in the amount of \$117.98. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-77-64 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 4 sediment basins for J. C. Vercande in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-65 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 6 sediment basins for Arthur Dermody, Jr. in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-77-66 Moved by Fred White to approve 1 sediment basin for Joe Lower in the amount of \$500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-77-67 Moved by Fred White to table Owen Jones cost-share request. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-68 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 600 feet of diversion terraces for Charles A. Lortz in the amount of \$500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-69 Moved by Fred White to approve Raymond Heitman for 10 sediment basins in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-70 Moved by Fred White to approve 4 sediment basins for Alma Heitman in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-77-71 Moved by Fred White to approve 18 sediment basins for Ronald Mohr in the amount of \$3500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-72 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 4 sediment basins for Don Gingerich in the amount of \$1750. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-73 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 8 sediment basins for Donald G. Baker in the amount of \$2400. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-74 Moved by Fred White to approve 2 sediment basins for Harold Koehn in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-75 Moved by Fred White to approve 10 sediment basins for Edwin Koehn in the amount of \$3000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 6-77-76 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 2 sediment basins for Gene Goodman in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-77 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 1 structure for Jack Carfrae in the amount of \$2250. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-78 Moved by Fred White to approve 1 structure for R. W. Richardson in the amount of \$2200. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-79 Moved by Fred White to approve 1 structure for John Cox in the amount of \$2000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-77-80 Moved by Greg Misbach to table Burton Rank's cost-share request for a structure. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-81 Moved by Greg Misbach to disapprove Gary Peterson's cost-share request and send him a letter explaining their decision. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-82 Moved by Greg Misbach to table Gary Zahrt's cost-share request for a structure and send him a letter explaining their decision. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-77-83 Moved by Fred White to give an October 1, 1977 starting date to the following cost-share agreements: J. C. Vercande, Arthur Dermody, Jr., Joe Lower, Charles A. Lortz, Don Gingerich, Donald G. Baker, Harold Koehn, Edwin Koehn, Gene Goodman, Jack Carfrae, R. W. Richardson, and John Cox. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 6-77-84 Moved by Fred White to give a November 1, 1977 starting date to the following cost-share agreements: Ronald Mohr, Raymond Heitman, and Alma Heitman. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a note from Senator Dick Clark concerning a copy of the Congressional Record dated Thursday, May 26, 1977.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning re-printed articles from the January-February Journal of Soil and Water Conservation.

- 6-77-85 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve vacation leave for the clerk from July 8 through July 15. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant told the commissioners of the upcoming tour on no-till to be held July 19th at the Security Seed Plot.

It was decided to have the secretary send a get well card to Irene Wetjen, ASCS office.

- 6-77-86 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:50 p.m.

Minutes
6-21-77
Page 4

APPROVED

July 19, 1977 Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 19, 1977 - WILLIAMSBURG, IOWA

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer following the annual picnic supper on Tuesday, July 19, 1977 at the home of Larry Beyer.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and Conservation Aide Millen Sandersfeld.

The minutes of the June 21st meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

- 7-77-87 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-77-88 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve a one year subscription to the Newspapers of Iowa County. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-77-89 Moved by Fred White to approve the following as new district cooperators: Evelyn Hoff, 198 acres; Ed Kinsinger, 80 acres; Jack Tuttle, 361 acres; Marvin Brandt, 250 acres; and Art Timm, 469 acres and additional conservation agreements for Darryl Grimm, 120 acres; Jerald McCaw, 133 acres; and David Horras, 20 acres. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-77-90 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Art Dermody, Jr. for 4 sediment basins in the amount of \$1373.58. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-77-91 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Vera Herdlicka for 400 feet of diversion in the amount of \$700. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 7-77-92 Moved by Fred White to approve 1 sediment basin for Carol Ann Horras from the 1976-77 cost-share funds in the amount of \$200 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-77-93 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 4 sediment basins for Clement Dermody from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$2000 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 7-77-94 Moved by Fred White to table Evelyn Hoff's cost-share request until the August meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Minutes

7-19-77

Page 2

- 7-77-95 Moved by Fred White to approve 2 sediment basins for Ed Kinsinger from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$1500 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-77-96 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 4 sediment basins for Luella Marine from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$2400 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-77-97 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 2 sediment basins for Allan Pope from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$1450 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-77-98 Moved by Fred White to approve 5 sediment basins for John McCune, Jr. from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$1800 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-77-99 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 2 sediment basins for Arnold Carter from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$1000 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-77-100 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 6 sediment basins for Darryl Grimm from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$2500 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-77-101 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 1 structure for Olin Helgeson from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$2000 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-77-102 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 4 sediment basins for Roy Wiebold from the 1977-78 cost-share funds in the amount of \$2000 with a starting date of October 15, 1977. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-77-103 Moved by Keith Enochson to request additional cost-share funds for Eddie O'Brien, \$1350, Larry Davis, \$1500, Jerry Purdin, \$1700, and Evelyn Hoff, \$2750 for a total of \$7300. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that there were two cost-share requests not eligible for cost-share as they were not on farm ground.

Assistant Commissioner Welsh reported on the Iowa County Teacher's Conservation Workshop. August 17th at 4:00 p.m. was the date and time set for the workshop. A tour of conservation practices in the

Minutes
7-19-77
Page 3

county will be held for the teachers with a picnic supper following the tour. A registration fee of \$2/person will be charged to help defray the expense of the meal. The workshop will be open to all county teachers and their spouses who are interested. All county superintendents, principles, commissioners and their spouses will be encouraged to attend also. The district secretary will send out the necessary information to all county schools and commissioners.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that a No-Till Demonstration will be held for farmers at the Security Seed Plot, north of Williamsburg on August 23. He encouraged all the commissioners to attend if possible.

7-77-104 Moved by Fred White to reimburse Larry Beyer for the meat for the supper. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

7-77-105 Moved by Greg Misbach to have an ad put in the Iowa County Advertiser to notify the public when the district clerk will be on vacation and the hours the office will be open. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

It was reported that there will be meetings held on July 27 and August 4 at 8:00 p.m. in the Farm Bureau Building on the Old Man's Creek Watershed Study. Letters will be sent to all persons involved in the study area.

Chairman Beyer reported that the Land Preservation Committee will meet on July 28th at the Iowa County Court House at 8:00 p.m. The district secretary will send a reminder of the meeting to Greg Misbach, Fred White, and Larry Beyer.

7-77-106 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

August 16, 1977 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 16, 1977

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 6:30 p.m. by Chairman Beyer on Tuesday, August 16, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Greg Misbach.

The minutes of the July 19th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. They were approved as read.

8-77-107 Moved by Fred White to send copies of the minutes with the agenda to the commissioners so they could be read before the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

8-77-108 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Larry Shalla, Region 7 Director, concerning a meeting on the 1977 Farm Progress Show. The meeting will be held Thursday, September 1st from 10:30 a.m. to 2:30 p.m. at the Kalonial Townhouse Cafe in Kalona, Iowa. One representative of the district commissioners and district conservationist are to attend this meeting. Larry Beyer said he would attend and if he could not make it he would contact one of the other commissioners to go.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from William Greiner concerning the amended state policy and procedure on overtime.

A copy of the new pamphlet "Water Resource Planning in Iowa" was given to each commissioner. 75 copies of this pamphlet were received by the district office and have been put on display for the public to pick up.

Chairman Beyer read a memo from Dan Lindquist concerning the next CDAC meetings.

Chairman Beyer read a memo from William Greiner concerning the House File 210 - State Land Preservation Bill.

It was noted that the Iowa Natural Resources Council had approved construction of a proposed structure for George Heller and a hearing to be held on an application for a permit to store water in Iowa County from Clifford Smothers.

A memo concerning the CDAC meeting to be held August 26th was read by Chairman Beyer.

Minutes
8-16-77
Page 2

Chairman Beyer read a letter from the Palo Alto County Soil Conservation District concerning the conservation workbooks. It was decided not to order any workbooks this year.

A letter from Herbert L. Campbell, Chairman of Iowa Air Quality Commission, concerning the odor control regulations for Iowa was read by Chairman Beyer. A copy of the regulations was attached.

A letter from William Greiner concerning the district's expense allocations for the IM and IIM budgets for the 1977-78 fiscal year was read by Chairman Beyer.

- 8-77-109 Moved by Fred White to send the supplemental order to Luke Collins by restricted certified mail. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-110 Moved by Keith Enochson to send the supplemental order to Leonard Collins by restricted certified mail. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-111 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Luke Collins for 75% mandatory cost-share for 10 sediment basins in the amount of \$7500 to be started by February 16, 1978 and completed by August 16, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-112 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Leonard Collins for 75% mandatory cost-share for 28 sediment basins in the amount of \$17,250 to be started by February 16, 1978 and completed by August 16, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-113 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Roland W. Richardson for one structure in the amount of \$1553.93. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-114 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final cost-share approval to Harold Koehn for 2 sediment basins in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-115 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final cost-share approval to Charles A. Lortz for 350 feet of diversion in the amount of \$500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-116 Moved by Fred White to cancel Carol Ann Horras' cost-share agreement in the amount of \$200 as requested by the cooperator. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg informing the district they had been granted the additional \$7300 cost-share funds they had requested for the 1977-78 IIM budget.

Minutes

8-16-77

Page 3

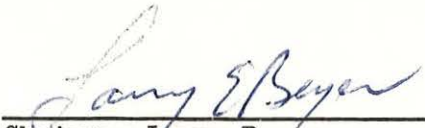
- 8-77-117 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for 3 sediment basins for Eddie O'Brien in the amount of \$1350 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-118 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for 2000 feet of terraces for Jerry Purdin in the amount of \$1700 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-119 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for 6 sediment basins for Larry Davis in the amount of \$1500 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-120 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on Evelyn Hoff's cost-share request. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The request was discussed by the commissioners.
- 8-77-121 Moved by Keith Enochson to table Evelyn Hoff's cost-share request until the September meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-122 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for 1 sediment basin for Rollie Yoder in the amount of \$400 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-123 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for 2 sediment basins for Norman Axmear in the amount of \$600 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-124 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for 1 sediment basin for Leroy Smith in the amount of \$300 from the 1976-77 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-125 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve an increase of cost-share funds for Olin Helgeson from \$2000 to \$2300 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-126 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve an increase of cost-share funds for Arnold Carter from \$1000 to \$1600 and increase the amount of sediment basins from 2 to 3 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-127 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for 3 sediment basins for Harlan Heitman in the amount of \$800 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-77-128 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for 2 sediment basins for Harlan Maas in the amount of \$800 from the 1977-78 IIIM funds and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-77-129 The commissioners reviewed the cost-share requests that additional funds would be needed. Moved by Fred White to request additional cost-share funds for Michael Sauter, \$2200; Elsie Slaubaugh, \$2500; Philip Kinsinger, \$1500; Lester Fetzner, \$2750; Glen White, \$1550; Hugh O'Meara, \$4100; Achiel Wauters, \$1200; and Harold Koehn, \$2000 for a total of \$17,800. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 8-77-130 Moved by Fred White to approve the following as new district cooperators: Philip Kinsinger, 260 acres; Larry Dellamuth, 120 acres; Elsie Slaubaugh, 80 acres; Ralph Weiss, 280 acres; William Kammrath, 320 acres; and Cecil Grimm, 260 acres and additional cooperator agreements for Roy Wiebold, 118 acres; Richard Coats, 240 acres; and Sauter Brothers, 640 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-77-131 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the group planning request for Clement Dermody and Iowa County. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- the INRC Newsletter and 208 Update Newsletter were passed around for the commissioners to read.
- Mary Welsh reported that the Teachers Conservation Workshop had been cancelled because only one school had replied that they would come. It was suggested that it was a poor time to have the workshop and that if we would have it after school was in session awhile we would have better attendance.
- 8-77-132 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

APPROVED

9-20-77


Secretary Lemnis Doehrmann


Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 20, 1977

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer on Tuesday, September 20, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Area Conservationist Keith Glandon. Absent were Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld and Technician Clem McBride.

9-77-133 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the August meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

9-77-134 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The Farm Progress Show was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to meet at the Soil Conservation Service office at 6:00 a.m. on Tuesday, September 27th.

The district work plan for the 1977-78 fiscal year was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided that Chairman Beyer would take it home and work on it and present it at the October meeting.

9-77-135 The commissioners discussed putting a newsletter in the Iowa County Advertiser. Moved by Greg Misbach to put a newsletter on the front page of the Iowa County Advertiser as soon as the front page was available. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from the Department of Transportation in regards to the Iowa billboard control law.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from the Des Moines Basin Advisory Committee to the Iowa County Resource Coordinating Committee concerning Resoulution I.

The Soil Judging Contest was discussed by the commissioners. It will be held on Wednesday, October 12, 1977 at 1:00 p.m. on the Don Gingrich farm. The rain date will be October 13th.

The Speech and Essay Contest was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to hold the contest on Tuesday, October 11, 1977 at 8:00 p.m. in the Williamsburg City Hall. It was suggested that the essay contest be done differently than last year as it made the contest too long. It was decided to have each school send their three best essays to the district office and then have the judges pick the three best essays from them. Then have the three present their essays at the speech contest and have the judges announce at that time the first,

second, and third place winners. The district secretary will send all the necessary information to the schools and education committee.

The commissioners discussed the Watershed-Man-of-the-Year, Ken Wagner, and Outstanding Commissioner awards. As Iowa County does not have a watershed no one will be nominated for that award. It was decided to nominate Greg Misbach for the Ken Wagner award and Fred White for the Outstanding Commissioner award.

The Awards Banquet was discussed by the commissioners. They set Wednesday, October 26, 1977 at 6:30 p.m. as the date and time of the banquet. The district secretary will check with the Colony Market Place, Colony Village, Colony Haus, and Middle America on prices for a two-meat meal. It was decided to have the banquet at the restaurant with the lowest price. The district secretary will send letters to the banks in the area requesting a donation of \$35 to help defray expenses for the banquet. For the program it was suggested to ask Louis Winborn show his movies of his latest trip in Scandinavia, the district speech contest winner give his speech, and Dan Becker, Williamsburg Community School tell about the Fall Teacher's Workshop at Camp EWALU.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Aero-Metric Engineering, Inc. concerning aerial photography.

A copy of a letter sent to George Heller from Iowa Natural Resource Council notifying him that a permit to store water for erosion control had been granted was read by Chairman Beyer.

A memo from William Greiner concerning surplus property in the state office was read by Chairman Beyer.

Commissioner White reported on the tabular results of the opinion survey concerning rural water quality and soil conservation.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg stating that our request for an addition \$15,800 cost-share funds had been granted.

- 9-77-136 Moved by Fred White to give Allan Pope an increase in cost-share funds from \$1450 to \$1950. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-137 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Allan Pope for two sediment basins in the amount of \$1943.72. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-138 Moved by Keith Enochson to give an increase in cost-share funds to John Cox from \$2000 to \$2500. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 9-77-139 Moved by Fred White to give an increase in cost-share funds to Luella Marine from \$2400 to \$2750. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-140 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancell Ronald Mohr's cost-share agreement in

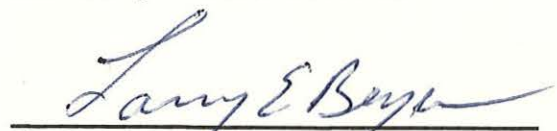
the amount of \$3500 at the request of Ronald Mohr. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 9-77-141 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancell Don Gingerich's cost-share agree-
ment in the amount of \$1750 at the request of Don Gingerich. Seconded
by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-142 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Dean
Hollopeter for terrace tile in conjunction with Roy Wiebold's sediment
basins in the amount of \$200. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion
carried.
- 9-77-143 Moved by Fred White to approve one sediment basin for Orville Horras
in the amount of \$400. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-144 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve one sediment basinnfor Gary Greiner
in the amount of \$1400. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-145 Moved by Fred White to approve three sediment basins for Elsie Slau-
baugh in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion
carried.
- 9-77-146 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve four sediment basins for Lester Fet-
zer in the amount of \$2750. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion
carried.
- 9-77-147 Moved by Fred White to approve three sediment basins for Glen White
in the amount of \$1550. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-148 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve ten sediment basins for Hugh O'Meara
in the amount of \$4100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-149 Moved by Fred White to approve 1500 feet of diversion for Achiel Wauters
in the amount of \$1200. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-150 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve four sediment basins for Michael Sauter
in the amount of \$1600. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-151 Moved by Fred White to approve three sediment basins for Phil Kinsinger
in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-152 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve ten sediment basins for Harold Koehn
in the amount of \$2000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-153 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve one acre of critical area seeding for
Herb Winter in conjunction with Olin Helgeson's structure in the amount
of \$300. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-154 Moved by Keith Enochson to give a December 31, 1977 starting date to the
above cost-share agreements. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 9-77-155 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the following as new district co-operators: Fred Faltinson, 119 acres; H. E. Winters, 80 acres; and Bill Brown, 215 acres and an additional cooperator agreement for Dale Noyes, 50 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-77-156 Moved by Keith Enochson to pay tutition in the amount of \$19 for Mr. and Mrs. Dan Becker, Williamsburg Community School to attend the Fall Teachers Workshop at Camp EWALU. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 9-77-157 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 10 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-77-158 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:10 p.m.

APPROVED 10-18-77


Secretary Lennis Doehrmann


Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 18, 1977

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 18, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld.

10-77-158 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the September 20th meeting as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

10-77-159 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The district work plan for fiscal year 1978 was discussed briefly by the commissioners.

Chairman Beyer read a thank you note from Brian Enochson.

The final plans for the Awards Banquet were discussed. The secretary reported on the banks that had made donations for the banquet.

The Annual Conference to be held November 28, 29, and 30 in Fort Dodge was discussed by the commissioners. Chairman Beyer reported he would probably attend the Monday afternoon session for sure. Other commissioners did not know for sure if they would be able to attend at all. District Conservationist Bryant and the District Clerk will attend the conference for all three days.

The new employee performance evaluation was briefly discussed by the commissioners. It was reported that it would be thoroughly discussed at the Annual Conference during the Monday afternoon session.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the reversion of 1975-76 and 1976-77 3M funds to the Department of Soil Conservation.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the CS-5 year end reports. A copy of the summary was included with the letter.

10-77-160 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Jean Malcom, 360 acres and Bloethe Family, 125 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

10-77-161 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Group Enterprise Agreements for

Dan Smothers-Cecil Grimm and Truman Boland-Iowa County. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 10-77-162 Moved by Fred White to cancel Raymond Heitman's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-77-163 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel Alma Heitman's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by ~~Greg Misbach~~ Fred White. Motion carried.
- 10-77-164 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancel Edwin Koehn's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$3000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-77-165 Moved by Fred White to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Ed Kinsinger from \$1500 to \$2200. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-77-166 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Roy Wiebold from \$2000 to \$2200. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 10-77-167 Moved by Fred White to extend the starting date on John McCune's cost-share agreement from October 15, 1977 to December 31, 1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-77-168 Moved by Fred White to give final approval for one sediment basin for John Cox in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-77-169 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for five sediment basins for Darryl Grimm in the amount of \$1819.48. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 10-77-170 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval for 193 feet of terrace tile for Dean Hollopeter in the amount of \$145.13. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-77-171 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval for one erosion control structure for Jack Carfrae in the amount of \$1965.93. Seconded by Fred White.
- 10-77-172 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval for four sediment basins for Luella Marine in the amount of \$2637.03. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 10-77-173 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve four sediment basins for Arnold Schnebke in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 10-77-174 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve one sediment basin for Collins-Finnegan in the amount of \$500 and a starting date of December 31,

Minutes
10-18-77
Page 3

1977. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

10-77-175 Moved by Fred White to approve three sediment basins for Kenneth Davis in the amount of \$1500 and a starting date of December 31, 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-77-176 Moved by Fred White to approve seven sediment basins for Leonard Lower in the amount of \$2500 and a starting date of December 31, 1977. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Commissioner White gave a report on 208 activities to the commissioners.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from George Bagley, President of NACD, concerning a new publication titled "Working Together". Several copies were enclosed.

District Conservationist Bryant read a letter from James Hawkins, Chairman Geode Wonderland RC&D. This was discussed by the commissioners.

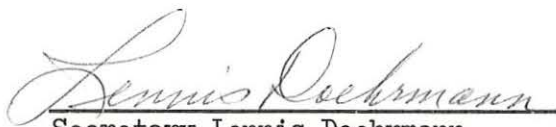
The commissioners decided to invite Andy Rowe, Vo-Ag teacher at Iowa Valley, and his wife to the Regional Commissioners Meeting and Speech Contest on Thursday, November 3rd at the Seven Villages Restaurant.

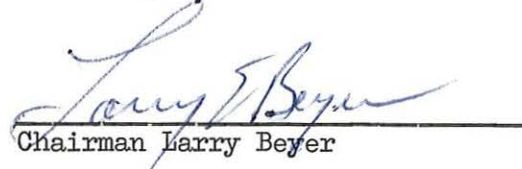
10-77-177 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 8 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-77-178 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m. Refreshments were served by Mary Welsh and Larry Beyer following the meeting.

APPROVED

11-15-77


Secretary Lennis Doehrmann


Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Iambsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 15, 1977

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Tuesday, November 15, 1977.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh.

The minutes of the October 18th meeting were approved as corrected.

- 11-77-179 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Several thank you notes received by district were passed around for the commissioners to read.

The district treasurer reviewed the IM and IIM budgets with the commissioners.

The commissioners reviewed the Calendar of Events for fiscal year 1978. Each commissioner and assistant commissioner was given a copy for their information and use.

District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the District Resource Inventory with the commissioners. This was discussed thoroughly by the commissioners.

The district work plan was discussed briefly. It was noted that it would be worked into the resource inventory.

Commissioner Misbach read a letter from H. Wayne Pritchard concerning the publication "Land Use: Tough Choices in Today's World".

- 11-77-180 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel the cost-share agreement of Jerry Purdin in the amount of \$1700 at the request of the farmer. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-77-181 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Larry Davis for two sediment basins in the amount of \$853.70. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 11-77-182 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Arnold Carter for three sediment basins in the amount of \$1516.69. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-77-183 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Roy Wiebold for five sediment basins in the amount of \$2200.00, with the stipulation that the voucher be held until the bills were brought in marked paid. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
11-15-77
Page 2

- 11-77-184 Moved by Greg Misbach to increase the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance from 4 to 7 and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$1600 to \$3250 for Michael Sauter. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-77-185 Moved by Fred White to increase the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance from 3 to 7 and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$1350 to \$2000 for Eddie O'Brien. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 11-77-186 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Harold Bender for 1000 feet of terrace tile which is an outlet for Kenneth Yoder's sediment basins. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-77-187 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Kenneth Yoder for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2840.81. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-77-188 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve James Prince, 130 acres and Arnold Mitchell, 423 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 11-77-189 The Annual Conference was discussed by the commissioners. It was noted that Commissioners Beyer and White, District Conservationist Bryant and the District Clerk would be attending the conference. Moved by Greg Misbach to put a notice in the Iowa County Advertiser as to the hours the Soil Conservation Service office would be open during the Annual Conference. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-77-190 Moved by Keith Enochson to change the time of the district meetings from 8:00 p.m. to 7:30 p.m. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- The Christmas Party was discussed Briefly by the commissioners.
- 11-77-191 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 10 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

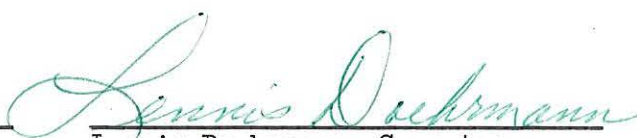
Commissioner White reported that he was to be on a panel on "District Outlook" at the Annual Conference in Fort Dodge.

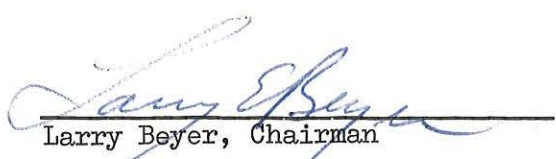
The commissioners discussed the Regional Commissioners Meeting held on November 3rd at the Seven Villages Restaurant.

The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

12-6-77


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Jamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 6, 1977

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 1:45 p.m. on Tuesday, December 6, 1977 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehermann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioners Greg Misbach and Vernon Sandersfeld, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, and Technician Clem McBride.

- 12-77-192 The minutes of the November 15th meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehermann. Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-193 The treasurer's report was presented to the commissioners by the district treasurer. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-77-194 Moved by Fred White to cancel Achiel Wauters' cost-share agreement in the amount of \$1200 per request by Mr. Wauters. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-195 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancel Elsie Slaubaugh's cost-share agreement, per telephone conversation with Mrs. Slaubaugh, in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- It was noted that cost-share agreements of J. C. Vercande, \$700 and Olin Helgeson, \$2000 were automatically cancelled as they did not get started by their starting date.
- 12-77-196 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Herb Winter for one acre of critical area planting in the amount of \$260.21. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-77-197 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Orville Horras for one sediment basin in the amount of \$400. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-198 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Dean Schropp for 1400 feet of diversion in the amount of \$2770. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-77-199 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Gene Goodman for four sediment basins in the amount of \$1000. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-200 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve Leroy Smith for an adjustment in cost-share funds from \$300 to \$325.54. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Minutes

12-6-77

Page 2

- 12-77-201 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Leroy Smith for one sediment basin in the amount of \$325.54. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-202 Moved by Fred White to approve Eddie O'Brien for an adjustment in cost-share funds from \$2000 to \$3200. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-203 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Eddie O'Brien for seven sediment basins in the amount of \$3200. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-204 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance for Michael Sauter from seven to eleven and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$3250 to \$5600. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-77-205 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Michael Sauter for eleven sediment basins in the amount of \$5600. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-77-206 Moved by Fred White to approve Robert Crane for seven sediment basins in the amount of \$2400 and a December 31, 1977 starting date. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 12-77-207 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve 8 hours of sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Cost-share projects that have a December 31, 1977 starting date and not started yet were discussed by the commissioners.

District Conservationist Bryant reported on two meetings coming up during the month of December that the commissioners will be expected to attend. The first meeting will be December 14th at the ASCS office in Williamsburg at 9:30 a.m. for their development meeting. The second meeting will be December 21st at the Williamsburg City Hall on conservation tillage.

The meeting adjourned at 2:30 p.m.

APPROVED

1-10-78

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry E. Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-78-1	Approve Minutes
1-78-2	Approve Treasurer's Report
1-78-3	Election of Chairman
1-78-4	Election of Vice-Chairman
1-78-5	Nomination of Secretary-Treasurer
1-78-6	Election of Secretary-Treasurer
1-78-7	Re-Appoint Assistant Commissioners
1-78-8	Bids for Annual Report
1-78-9	Table NACD Dues
1-78-10	Annual Leave
1-78-11	District Cooperator Agreements
1-78-12	Cost-Share for Harlan Maas
1-78-13	Cost-Share for Robert Crane
1-78-14	Cost-Share for Evelyn Hoff
1-78-15	Cost-Share for Eldon McClenathan
1-78-16	Increase Cost-Share for Leonard Lower
1-78-17	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leonard Lower
1-78-18	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leonard Collins
1-78-19	Final Cost-Share Approval for Luke Collins
1-78-20	Extend Completion Date for Larry Miller
1-78-21	Maintenance Agreement for Typewriter
1-78-22	Adjourn Meeting
S1-78-23	Annual Report
2-78-24	Approve Minutes of January Meeting
2-78-25	Approve Minutes of Special January Meeting
2-78-26	Approve Treasurer's Report
2-78-27	Time Certificate
2-78-28	Tabled Motion
2-78-29	NACD Dues
2-78-30	Rent Lock Box
2-78-31	Approve District Clerk Attending Regional Meeting
2-78-32	Approve Leave for Clerk
2-78-33	Group Planning Request
2-78-34	District Cooperator Agreements
2-78-35	Extend Completion Date on Cost-Share Agreements
2-78-36	Increase Cost-Share for Collins-Finnegan
2-78-37	Cost-Share for Chris Swartzendruber
2-78-38	Cost-Share for Ed Koehn
2-78-39	Cost-Share for John Stevenson
2-78-40	Cost-Share for Bloethe Family
2-78-41	Memorandum of Understanding with ASCS
2-78-42	Adjourn Meeting
3-78-43	Approve Minutes
3-78-44	Approve Treasurer's Report
3-78-45	Request Folding Table from DSC
3-78-46	Request Additional 1M Funds
3-78-47	Pay State Dues
3-78-48	Pay Second Half of NACD Dues
3-78-49	Endorse Resolution I
3-78-50	District Cooperator Agreements
3-78-51	Group Planning Request
3-78-52	Request 3M Funds
3-78-53	Increase in Salary for Clerk
3-78-54	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
4-78-55	Approve Minutes of Regular Meeting
4-78-56	Approve Minutes of Special Meeting
4-78-57	Approve Treasurer's Report
4-78-58	Administrative Order
4-78-59	Cost-Share for Clayton Dietrich
4-78-60	Cost-Share for Elsie Slaubaugh
4-78-61	Cost-Share for J. C. Vercande
4-78-62	Cost-Share for Mike Sauter
4-78-63	Cost-Share for Holden's Foundation Seed
4-78-64	Proposed Budget for 1978-78 Fiscal Year
4-78-65	District Cooperator Agreements
4-78-66	Approve Leave for Clerk
4-78-67	Adjourn Meeting
5-78-68	Approve Minutes
5-78-69	Approve Treasurer's Report
5-78-70	Cost-Share Amendment #2 for Ed Kinsinger
5-78-71	Cost-Share Amendment #1 for Elsie Slaubaugh
5-78-72	Cost-Share Amendment #2 for Larry Miller
5-78-73	Final Cost-Share Approval for Ed Kinsinger
5-78-74	Final Cost-Share Approval for Arnold Schnebbe
5-78-75	Final Cost-Share Approval for Rollie Yoder
5-78-76	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry Miller
5-78-77	Final Cost-Share Approval for Norman Axmear
5-78-78	District Cooperator Agreements
5-78-79	Group Planning Requests
5-78-80	Approve Leave for Clerk
5-78-81	Adjourn Meeting
6-78-82	Approve Minutes
6-78-83	Approve Treasurer's Report
6-78-84	District Long Range Program
6-78-85	Cost-Share Amendment for Chris Swartzendruber
6-78-86	Cost-Share Amendment for Joe Lower
6-78-87	Final Cost-Share Approval for Clayton Dietrich
6-78-88	Final Cost-Share Approval for R. W. Richardson
6-78-89	Final Cost-Share Approval for Edwin Koehn
6-78-90	Final Cost-Share Approval for Chris Swartzendruber
6-78-91	Final Cost-Share Approval for Donald Baker
6-78-92	Final Cost-Share Approval for Robert Crane
6-78-93	Cost-Share for Harold Koehn
6-78-94	Cost-Share for Charles (Pete) Montross
6-78-95	District Cooperation Agreements
6-78-96	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
S7-78-97	Approve Minutes
S7-78-98	75% Cost-Share for John O'Rourke
S7-78-99	Supplemental Administrative Order
S7-78-100	Cancel Cost-Share for Kenneth Yoder
S7-78-101	Cancel Cost-Share for Harold Bender
S7-78-102	Cost-Share for Helen Donahoe
S7-78-103	Cost-Share for Olin Helgeson
S7-78-104	Cost-Share for Erle Driscoll
S7-78-105	Cost-Share for Jerald McCaw
S7-78-106	Cost-Share for Lester Fetzner
S7-78-107	Cost-Share for Howard Webb
S7-78-108	Cost-Share for Darryl Grimm
S7-78-109	Cost-Share for Marvin Grimm
S7-78-110	Cost-Share for Larry Miller
S7-78-111	Cost-Share for Douglas Tvedt
S7-78-112	Cost-Share for Robert Crane
S7-78-113	Cost-Share for Rex Miller
S7-78-114	Cost-Share for Lyle Miller
S7-78-115	Cost-Share for Jerry Townsend
S7-78-116	Cost-Share for Wilbur Litwiller
S7-78-117	Cost-Share for Dean Smith
S7-78-118	Request Additional 3M Funds
S7-78-119	Final Cost-Share Approval for Mike Sauter
S7-78-120	Final Cost-Share Approval for Holden's Foundation Seed
S7-78-121	Final Cost-Share Approval for Glen White
S7-78-122	Adjourn Meeting
7-78-123	Approve Minutes
7-78-124	Approve Treasurer's Report
7-78-125	Approve Leave for Clerk
7-78-126	District Cooperator Agreements
7-78-127	Group Planning Request
7-78-128	Cancel Cost-Share for Lyle Miller
7-78-129	Final Cost-Share Approval for Eldon McClenathan
7-78-130	Final Cost-Share Approval for Evelyn Hoff
7-78-131	Cost-Share for Bill Brown
7-78-132	Cost-Share for Ken Boeke
7-78-133	Cost-Share for M. Paul Brimmer
7-78-134	Cost-Share for Harold McLennan
7-78-135	Cost-Share for John Rot, Jr.
7-78-136	RCA Questionnaire
7-78-137	Adjourn Meeting
8-78-138	Approve Minutes
8-78-139	Approve Treasurer's Report
8-78-140	Pay for Meat for Picnic
8-78-141	Renew Newspaper Subscription
8-78-142	District Letterhead
8-78-143	Cost-Share Agreements first on Agenda
8-78-144	District Cooperator Agreements

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
8-78-145	Group Planning Requests
8-78-146	Cost-Share Amendment for J. C. Vercande
8-78-147	Cancel Cost-Share for Bill Brown
8-78-148	Cancel Cost-Share for Harold McLennon
8-78-149	Cost-Share for Gary Schafbuch
8-78-150	Cost-Share for Russell Martin
8-78-151	Cost-Share for Mike Elwood
8-78-152	Cost-Share for R. J. Mouchka
8-78-153	Final Cost-Share Approval for Howard Webb
8-78-154	Final Cost-Share Approval for J. C. Vercande
8-78-155	Approve Leave for Clerk
8-78-156	Adjourn Meeting
9-78-157	Approve Minutes
9-78-158	Approve Treasurer's Report
9-78-159	Cost-Share Increase for John O'Rourke
9-78-160	Final Cost-Share Approval for John O'Rourke
9-78-161	Cost-Share Amendment for Marvin Grimm
9-78-162	Cancel Cost-Share for Mike Elwood
9-78-163	Cancel Cost-Share for Russell Martin
9-78-164	Extend Completion Date for Harlan Heitman
9-78-165	Cost-Share Increase for M. Paul Brimmer
9-78-166	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harlan Maas
9-78-167	Final Cost-Share Approval for Marvin Grimm
9-78-168	Final Cost-Share Approval for Douglas Tvedt
9-78-169	Final Cost-Share Approval for Lester Fetzner
9-78-170	Final Cost-Share Approval for Helen Donahoe
9-78-171	Final Cost-Share Approval for Jerald McCaw
9-78-172	Final Cost-Share Approval for Charles E. Montross
9-78-173	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harold Koehn
9-78-174	Cost-Share for Charles Pope
9-78-175	Murtha and County Group Planning Request
9-78-176	District Cooperator Agreements
9-78-177	Request Folding Table from DSC
9-78-178	Izzak Walton Windbreak Award
9-78-179	Fall Teachers Workshop
9-78-180	Letter to County Banks for Awards Banquet
9-78-181	District Clerk attend Area Staff Meeting
9-78-182	Adjourn Meeting
10-78-183	Approve Minutes
10-78-184	Approve Treasurer's Report
10-78-185	Cancel Cost-Share for Olin Helgeson
10-78-186	Cost-Share for Mary Lacina
10-78-187	Cost-Share Increase for Orville Bloethe
10-78-188	Cost-Share Increase for M. Paul Brimmer
10-78-189	Extend Completion Date for Ken Boeke
10-78-190	Extend Completion Date for Kenneth Davis
10-78-191	Extend Completion Date for Collins-Finnegan
10-78-192	Extend Completion Date for Clement Dermody

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
10-78-193	Cost-Share for Waldo Stohlmann - 1976-77
10-78-194	Cost-Share for Waldo Stohlmann - 1978-79
10-78-195	Final Cost-Share Approval for Orville Bloethe
10-78-196	Final Cost-Share Approval for Darryl Grimm
10-78-197	Final Cost-Share Approval for Gary Schafbuch
10-78-198	Final Cost-Share Approval for Erle Driscoll
10-78-199	District Cooperator Agreements
10-78-200	Approve Leave for District Clerk
10-78-201	Adjourn Meeting
11-78-202	Dispense with Reading Minutes & Treasurer's Report
11-78-203	Re-Open 75% Cost-Share for Leonard Collins
11-78-204	Extend Completion Date for Clement Dermody
11-78-205	Change Cost-Share for Joe Lower from 1977-78 to 1978-79
11-78-206	Change Cost-Share for Ken Boeke from 1978-79 to 1977-78
11-78-207	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry Miller
11-78-208	Final Cost-Share Approval for R. J. Mouchka
11-78-209	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean Smith
11-78-210	Final Cost-Share Approval for Elsie Slaubaugh
11-78-211	Final Cost-Share Approval for Kenneth Davis
11-78-212	Final Cost-Share Approval for Harlan Heitman
11-78-213	Final Cost-Share Approval for Kenneth Boeke
11-78-214	Buy Bun Coffee Maker for Office
11-78-215	Adjourn Meeting
12-78-216	Cancel Cost-Share for Clement Dermody
12-78-217	Final Cost-Share Approval for M. Paul Brimmer
12-78-218	Cost-Share Increase for Wilbur Litwiller
12-78-219	Final Cost-Share Approval for Wilbur Litwiller
12-78-220	Extend Completion Date for Collins-Finnegan
12-78-221	Cost-Share for Edwin Koehn
12-78-222	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Amesburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 10, 1978

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 2:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 10, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent was Commissioner Keith Enochson, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, and Technician Clem McBride.

- 1-78-1 The minutes of the December meeting were read by Secretary Lennis Doehrmann. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-78-2 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-78-3 Moved by Fred White to nominate Larry Beyer as chairman of the Iowa County District Commissioners, that nominations cease, and he be elected by a unanimous vote. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-4 Moved by Fred White to nominate Greg Misbach as vice-chairman of the Iowa County District Commissioners, that nominations cease, and he be elected by a unanimous vote. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-5 Moved by Greg Misbach to nominate Lennis Doehrmann as secretary-treasurer of the Iowa County District Commissioners. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-6 Moved by Fred White that nominations for secretary-treasurer cease and that Lennis Doehrmann be elected by a unanimous vote. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-78-7 Moved by Fred White to re-appoint David McCartney and Mary Welsh as assistant commissioners for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District for the year 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that there would be a tree and wildlife meeting at the ASCS on Thursday, January 12th from 9:30 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. The district forester and wildlife biologist will also be at the meeting to assist the farmers with any special problems they may have.

The commissioners briefly discussed the annual Short Course which will be held January 17 and 18 at Ames.

Commissioner White reported on the progress of the upcoming Contractor's Meeting which has been set for Wednesday, January 25th at noon in the Williamsburg City Hall. The secretary reported that she had sent out letters to the different drainage companies asking for donations to help defray the expense of the luncheon and so far \$50 had been received by the district. Invitations to the contractors will be sent out on the 11th. The agenda for the meeting was reviewed.

The commissioners discussed the annual contractor-farmer meeting. It was decided to set Monday, February 27, 1978 as the date and to try and get the Williamsburg City Hall for the meeting.

- 1-78-8 The commissioners discussed the annual report. Moved by Greg Misbach to get bids from the Iowa County Advertiser and the Newspapers of Iowa County as to the cost of printing the annual report on one full page. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the Civil Rights and EEO with the commissioners.

Chairman Beyer read a letter on Best Management Practices, the 208 Update Newsletter, and a memo concerning the sale of plat books by the district.

Information on the NACD-Allis Chalmers Award Program was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided not to enter and to file the information in the district file.

Chairman Beyer read a memo concerning the transfer of 3M funds.

- 1-78-9 The commissioners discussed the NACD dues. Moved by Greg Misbach to table the matter until a later date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-78-10 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 68 hours of annual leave for the clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-11 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Floyd Groff, 66 acres and Dean M. Smith, 160 acres as new district cooperators and an additional co-operator agreement for Robert Crane, 85 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-78-12 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Harlan Maas for one sediment basin in the amount of \$800 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-78-13 Moved by Fred White to approve Robert Crane for seven sediment basins in the amount of \$2775 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-14 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Evelyn Hoff for one sediment basin in the amount of \$1600 with a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 1-78-15 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Eldon McClenathan for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2800 with a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-78-16 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Leonard Lower for an increase from seven to nine sediment basins and adjust the cost-share funds from \$2500 to \$3700. Seconded by Fred White.
- 1-78-17 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Leonard Lower for eight sediment basins in the amount of \$3,096.60. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-18 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Leonard Collins for twenty-three sediment basins in the amount of \$7,787.89. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 1-78-19 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Luke Collins for nine sediment basins in the amount of \$2810.16. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-78-20 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve an extension of Larry Miller's completion date from February 15, 1978 to June 30, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a thank you letter from William Brune on the district's Resource Inventory.

- 1-78-21 Moved by Fred White to approve a maintenance agreement on the district's typewriter with Monarch Business Equipment for one year. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The Soil Stewardship Material was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided that David McCartney should take it home and read it over.

It was decided to draw up the district's long range program at the February meeting.

The commissioners discussed holding afternoon meetings. It was decided to leave them in the evenings.

- 1-78-22 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

APPROVED

February 28, 1978 Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E. Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 25, 1978

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Wednesday, January 25, 1978 following the Contractor's Meeting in the Williamsburg City Hall.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Fred White, Assistant Commissioner David McCartney, and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

S1-78-23

The secretary reported on the bids received from the Iowa County Advertiser and the Newspapers of Iowa County for the printing of the annual report. The bids were: Iowa County Advertiser - \$123; Newspapers of Iowa County - \$135.24 and a 5% discount. These bids were for one full page. Moved by Fred White to have the Annual Report printed in the Iowa County Farmer in their February issue. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Meeting adjourned.

APPROVED

February 27, 1978

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Jamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
FEBRUARY 28, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 28, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lemnis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

- 2-78-24 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the January 10th meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-25 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the special meeting held January 25th. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-26 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to accept the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 2-78-27 The commissioners discussed their time certificates and passbook savings account. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to take \$1000 out of passbook savings and buy a \$1000 time certificate for four years. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-78-28 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled NACD dues motion. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The commissioners discussed
- 2-78-29 paying the dues. Moved by Fred White to pay half of the NACD dues in the amount of \$100 now and the other half at a later date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-30 Moved by Fred White to rent a lock box at Security Savings Bank to keep the time certificates in. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The commissioners reviewed the performance evaluation of the district clerk and permanent part time aide.

It was decided to write letters to the ministers of the county and ask them how many inserts of the Soil Stewardship material they would need.

The Goodyear Contest material was discussed and as it was too late to enter the contest the material was filed.

A memo from Leon Foderberg concerning additional IIIM funds was read by Chairman Beyer.

- 2-78-31 Chairman Beyer read the letter concerning the Spring Regional Commissioners Meeting to be held March 10th at the Seven Villages Restaurant. Moved by Fred White to approve the district clerk attend the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

- 2-78-32 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 9 hours annual leave and 4 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

The ASCS Committeemen Paul Hannon, Kenneth Dawson, and James Ryan, and Irene Wetjen arrived at the meeting at 8:00 p.m. The meeting was then turned over to District Conservationist Bryant. A Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and Iowa County ASCS Committee was read by District Conservationist Bryant. No action was taken on the matter at that time. A copy of the memorandum was given to the ASCS Committee to study.

District Conservationist Bryant and Chairman Beyer reviewed the district's long range program that was developed in 1972. Ways to improve the district's long range program were discussed at length by the commissioners and ASCS Committee. It was decided to draw up a rough draft of the new long range program and send it to the commissioners for them to study before the next meeting. At that time the ASCS Committee left the meeting.

- 2-78-33 Moved by Fred White to approve a group planning request from Harold Bender and Glen White. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-34 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Ralph Miller, 90 acres; David Kinzenbaw, 142 acres; Gene Stanerson, 100 acres; Martin Bayer, 320 acres; Gary Tanner, 196 acres; and Ed and Gary Koehn, 220 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-35 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve extending the completion date for R. W. Richardson's cost-share agreement from February 15, 1978 to June 30, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-78-36 Moved by Fred White that the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance for Collins-Finnegan be changed from one to three and the amount of cost-share funds be adjusted from \$500 to \$1668.19. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 2-78-37 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Chris Swartzendruber for one sediment basin in the amount of \$700 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 2-78-38 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Ed Koehn for two sediment basins in the amount of \$1200 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 2-78-39 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for John Stevenson for eight sediment basins in the amount of \$3250 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 2-78-40 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve Bloethe Family by Orville Bloethe for cost-share assistance for seven sediment basins in the

Minutes
2-28-78
Page 3

amount of \$2650 and a June 30, 1978 starting date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a soil loss complaint received by the district from Marvin Grimm against his neighbor, John O'Rourke. The commissioners asked the secretary to write a letter to Mr. Grimm telling him that as soon as the weather was permissible they would contact him to look at the sight.

The commissioners discussed the two Land Preservation Committee meetings held during February.

- 2-78-41 Moved by Fred White to approve the Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa County Soil Conservation District and the Iowa County Agricultural Stabilization and Conservation Committee. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Assistant Commissioner McCartney reported that the forester for the Amana Colonies, John Himers, had some good slides and would be good choice to ask for workshops or our annual banquet.

- 2-78-42 Moved By Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

APPROVED

March 21, 1978

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Jamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 21, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, March 21, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, Technician Clem McBride, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant who arrived at 8:30 p.m.

- 3-78-43 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the minutes of the February 28, 1978 meeting as corrected. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 3-78-44 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 3-78-45 The commissioners discussed ordering a folding table for the district office. Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to order a folding table for the district office. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 3-78-46 The commissioners discussed the possibility of getting additional funds for their IM Budget. It was noted that there was only \$143.46 left in the IM Budget and after the mileage and bills for the month of March were paid there would not be any funds left for the remaining three months of the 1978 fiscal year. Moved by Greg Misbach to request an additional \$325.00 from the Department of Soil Conservation for the IM Budget. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from William Brune in appreciation for our annual report sent to his office.

The information on the Iowa Teacher's Conservation Workshop was read. It was decided to keep the information on file in the district office. Assistant Commissioner Welsh noted that all the schools receive the information direct so there was no need to send the information to them.

Three letters of intent from the Department of Transportation were discussed at length by the commissioners.

Two notices of hearings on applications for a permit to withdraw water in Iowa County were read by Chairman Beyer.

- 3-78-47 Moved by Greg Misbach to pay the state dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 3-78-48 Moved by Fred White to pay the remaining \$100 of our NACD dues. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the 1978 Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program.

3-78-49 Chairman Beyer read a memo from Dan Lindquist concerning the Non-point Source Control Program. The commissioners discussed this at length. Moved by Greg Misbach to endorse Resolution I in the form of a letter to the Department of Soil Conservation rather than the policy proposed. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. Chairman Beyer will draft the letter.

3-78-50 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve John Townsend, 120 acres as a new district cooperator and additional cooperator agreements for Gary Schafbuch, 160 acres, and Kenneth Grimm, 160 acres. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

3-78-51 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve a group planning request for Clayton Dietrich and Lawrence Haman. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

3-78-52 Moved by Fred White to request additional IIIM funds for cost-share for the following applications: Clayton Dietrich, \$1250; Elsie Slaubaugh, \$2500; J. C. Vercande, \$1300; Mike Sauter, \$1200; Holden Foundation Seeds, \$6000; and Erle Driscoll, \$6000 for a total of \$18,250.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the soil loss complaint recieved last month by the district from Marvin Grimm against John O'Rourke. The commissioners then reviewed Supplement #2 of Memorandum 13. It was decided to send a letter to Marvin Grimm and John O'Rourke notifying them they would come Friday, March 31, 1978 at 1:30 p.m. to view the site. It was decided to meet at the Soil Conservation Service office on the 31st at 1:00 p.m.

Chairman Beyer asked the commissioners if they would be interested in helping with a Minimum Tillage Field Day in conjunction with Benton, Poweshiek, and Iowa Counties. Nothing definite was decided.

The secretary reported that the terms of office for Vernon Sandersfeld and Keith Enochson would expire in January of 1979. It was decided to put a notice in the paper that there will be two commissioners to be elected this fall in the general election and that anyone interested in running should get their petitions.

3-78-53 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve an increase in salary for Lennis Doehrmann from (6th Step) \$8,268 to (7th Step) \$8,606 to be effective April 28, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the final draft of their long range program. It will be finalized and a copy sent to the area and state office for their suggestions.

The commissioners asked the secretary to send them a notice of their appointment to view the soil loss complaint site on March 31st.

Minutes
3-21-78
Page 3

The commissioners discussed holding an Art Contest this year. It was decided not to hold one this year. They also discussed ways to interest kids in conservation.

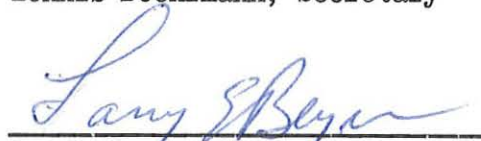
The possibility of picking a conservation tillage farmer was discussed by the commissioners.

3-78-54 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED

4-11-78


Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary


Larry Beyer, Chairman

P.O. Box 210
amsburg, Iowa 52361

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MARCH 31, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held on Friday, March 31, 1978 at 1:00 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

Commissioners Beyer, Misbach, and White, District Conservationist Bryant, and Assistant Commissioner David McCartney toured the soil loss complaint site of Marvin Grimm against John O'Rourke. Following the tour the commissioners and district conservationist returned to the Soil Conservation Service office and held a meeting to discuss the case. The commissioners requested District Conservationist Bryant to call the Department of Soil Conservation and ask Leon Foderberg for his advise. This was then discussed at length. It was decided to have District Conservationist Bryant write a letter to Marvin Grimm inviting him to come to the next commissioner's meeting and tell him that the Department of Soil Conservation advised that unless he was willing to control the erosion on his farm that we would not require his neighbor to do anything since they both were contributing to the damaged area. However, if Mr. Grimm would sign a cost-share request for the needed terraces on his farm and agree on the suggested management systems they would proceed with the complaint. It was suggested that a cost-share agreement be enclosed with the letter for Mr. Grimm to read.

The commissioners decided to hold the April meeting on the 11th instead of the 18th.

The meeting was then adjourned.

APPROVED

4-11-78

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Hamburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 11, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 11, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and guest Marvin Grimm. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld due to the death of his mother.

- 4-78-55 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the regular meeting on March 21st. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 4-78-56 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the minutes of the special meeting held March 31st. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 4-78-57 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- 4-78-58 The commissioners reviewed the soil loss complaint against John O'Rourke by Marvin Grimm. It was then discussed with Mr. Grimm. Mr. Grimm agreed to build the necessary terraces, a corn, corn, oats, meadow rotation with 3000# crop residue left on the surface in order to control the erosion on his farm. Mr. Grimm signed a cost-share agreement for the necessary terraces. Moved by Fred White to serve John O'Rourke with an administrative order informing him of the soil loss complaint on his farm. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 4-78-59 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Clayton Dietrich for three sediment basins in the amount of \$1250 from the 1976-77 IIIM funds and a completion date of June 30, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 4-78-60 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Elsie Slau-
baugh for three sediment basins in the amount of \$2500 from the 1976-
77 IIIM funds and a completion date of June 30, 1978. Seconded by
Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 4-78-61 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for J. C.
Vercande for three sediment basins in the amount of \$1300 from the
1976-77 IIIM funds and a completion date of June 30, 1978. Seconded
by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 4-78-62 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Mike
Sauter for two sediment basins in the amount of \$1200 from the 1976-
77 IIIM funds and a completion date of June 30, 1978. Seconded by
Fred White. Motion carried.
- 4-78-63 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Holden's
Foundation Seed for sixteen sediment basins in the amount of \$6000
from the 1976-77 IIIM funds and a completion date of June 30, 1978.
Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 4-78-64 The commissioners discussed the proposed budget for the fiscal year 1978-79. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the proposed budget for the 1978-79 fiscal year as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 4-78-65 Moved by Fred White to approve new cooperator agreements for Clarence Hagen, 150 acres; Kenneth King, 160 acres; and Lawrence Haman, 76 acres and an additional cooperator agreement for Duane Schwarting, 33 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from the East Central Iowa Council of Governments concerning the Final Environmental Impact Statement in accordance with the provisions of NEPA.

A letter from the Natural Resources Council concerning the application to store water by Helen Donahoe was read by Chairman Beyer.

- 4-78-66 Moved by Fred White to approve 8 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

The district office received notice that the state 208 slide set and script was now available through the Marion Field Office.

The secretary reported that the Vinton Field Office had called in regards to the upcoming Minimum Tillage Day on the Beyer Farm near Belle Plaine. The date has been set for May 9 and a rain date of May 12. Benton, Iowa, Powshiek, and Tama counties will be involved in the event. The district commissioners and office staff were invited to attend. A news article will be sent from the Benton Field Office to put in the local newspapers.

The commissioners discussed the art contest briefly. It was noted that one of the local art teachers had inquired about the contest.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that the ASCS Committee had still not approved the Memorandum of Understanding between the ASCS and Iowa County Soil Conservation District. It seems there were some questions ASCS had on the Memorandum of Understanding and this would be discussed at the May meeting.

- 4-78-67 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:00 p.m.

APPROVED

May 31, 1978 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry E. Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 31, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Wednesday, May 31, 1978.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lemnis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

5-78-68 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the April 11th meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

5-78-69 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant discussed the RCA Workshop and Resource Conservation Act with the district commissioners.

Chairman Beyer requested that he be replaced on the CDAC Committee. This was discussed by the commissioners briefly.

District Conservationist Bryant read a joint memorandum from the ASCS and SCS concerning the guidelines for determining need and compliance for grassed waterways or outlets.

Assistant Commissioner Welsh read the memorandum from Leon Foderberg concerning legislation reorganizing state agencies.

Chairman Beyer read the letter from Leon Foderberg informing the district that 75% cost-share funds for soil loss complaints would not be available until July 3, 1978. The district will be instructed to send the supplemental administrative order to John O'Rourke at that time.

5-78-70 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancell Ed Kinsinger's cost-share agreement number 17(77-78) and funds be allocated from the 1976-77 program year in the amount of \$2200 for three sediment and water control basins. The new cost-share agreement number is 50(76-77). Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

5-78-71 Moved by Fred White to cancell Elsie Slaubaugh's cost-share agreement number 46(76-77) and funds be allocated from the 1977-78 program year in the amount of \$2500 for three sediment and water control basins. The starting date will be before June 30, 1978. The new cost-share agreement number is 61(77-78). Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

5-78-72 Moved by Keith Enochson to amend Larry Miller's cost-share agreement from 3000 feet of terraces to seven (7) sediment basins and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$2225 to \$2893.22. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- 5-78-73 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Ed Kinsinger for three sediment basins in the amount of \$1831.79. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 5-78-74 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Arnold Schnebber for one sediment basin in the amount of \$548.38. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 5-78-75 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Rollie Yoder for one sediment basin in the amount of \$247.60. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 5-78-76 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Larry Miller for seven sediment basins in the amount of \$2359.44. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 5-78-77 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Norman Axmear for one sediment basin in the amount of \$571.50. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 5-78-78 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve new district cooperator agreements for: Vernon Fisher, 330 acres; Ed Vesley, 150 acres; Albert VanThournout, 240 acres; John Rot, Jr., 430 acres; Charles Scott, 466 acres; Jerry Townsend, 20 acres; Donald Hadenfeldt, 120 acres; Nelson Histan, 240 acres; Wayne Ebel, 141 acres, Elmer Grimm, 80 acres; and Willie Schropp, 200 acres and additional cooperator agreements for Larry Fuller, 148 acres; Robert Crane, 120 acres; and Marvin Grimm, 160 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 5-78-79 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve group planning requests for: Wilbur Litwiller and Ed Martin; Harold Yoder and Glen White; Linn Hoff and Eugene Stanerson; Orville Bloethe and Iowa County; Elmer Grimm and Iowa County; Marvin Brandt and Iowa County; Raymond Wille and Iowa County; Dorothy Schweibert and Iowa County; and Lawrence Cronbaugh and Iowa County. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 5-78-80 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 12 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the comments on the district's long range program from Dick Gooby and Keith Glandon. The district long range program was then discussed at length by the commissioners.

Chairman Beyer read the memo from Leon Foderberg explaining the Soil Conservation District Policies and Procedures Manual. The commissioners then looked over the guide books set up for the district office.

Minutes
5-31-78

The new educational material received by the district was given to Assistant Commissioner Welsh for the Education Committee.

Information on the 1978 Soil Conservation Speech Contest was read by Chairman Beyer.

The commissioners discussed their annual conservation tour. It was decided to hold the tour on Tuesday, June 20, 1978 at 4:30 p.m. and leave from the Soil Conservation Service office. There will be a business meeting following the tour.

The commissioners discussed the air tour. It was decided to have Greg Misbach check with Ed Folkmann and Tom Kinzenbaw to see if they would be available as pilots and what they would charge. July 9 was set as the date and July 16 as the rain date.

The annual commissioners picnic was discussed. Greg Misbach said he would have the picnic at their place this year. A definite date will be set at the next meeting.

5-78-81 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

June 20, 1978

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Hamburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES

Telephone 668-2359

JUNE 20, 1978

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office on Tuesday, June 20, 1978.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lemnis Doehermann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Vernon Sandersfeld.

6-78-82 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the May 31st meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

6-78-83 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

6-78-84 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the district long range program. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

Greg Misbach reported on the progress of the Air Tour. It was suggested by one of the pilots to put a rope along the runway so that spectators would not get too close to the airplanes as they were coming and going. The date for the air tour will be Sunday, July 9th from 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. Rain date was set for Sunday, July 16th. It was decided that the district furnish lunch for the pilots. The secretary is to get \$200 cash, waiver forms, tablets, clipboards, pens, and signs ready. There will be a refreshment stand provided by a 4H Club and Keith Enochson will be in charge of it.

6-78-85 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend the cost-share agreement of Chris Swartzendruber from one sediment basin to two sediment basins and the amount of cost-share assistance from \$700 to \$1300. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

6-78-86 Moved by Keith Enochson to amend the cost-share agreement of Joe Lower to change the completion date from June 21, 1978 to December 30, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

6-78-87 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Clayton Dietrich for three sediment basins in the amount of \$662.43. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

6-78-88 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to R. W. Richardson for 1600 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$2294.34. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

6-78-89 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Edwin Koehn for two sediment basins in the amount of \$560.50. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

6-78-90 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Chris Swartzendruber for two sediment basins in the amount of \$1285.39. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

Minutes
6-20-78
Page 2

- 6-78-91 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Donald Baker for five sediment basins in the amount of \$2400. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 6-78-92 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Robert Crane for four sediment basins in the amount of \$2775. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 6-78-93 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve one sediment basin in the amount of \$1121.35 for Harold Koehn from the 1976-77 cost-share funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 6-78-94 Moved by Fred White to approve one sediment basin in the amount of \$200 for Charles (Pete) Montross from the 1977-78 cost-share funds. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 6-78-95 Moved by Fred White to approve Daryl Newberry, 240 acres, as a new district cooperator. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

A letter concerning a picnic for Bill Greiner was read. It was noted that the picnic was on the same date as our air tour. The secretary is to note this on the reply card when it is returned.

District Conservationist Bryant reported on the Resource Conservation Act public hearings to be held. It was also noted that there will be a Resource Conservation Act Workshop for the district conservationists and district commissioners on Thursday, June 29th at the Carousel Motel in Iowa City starting at 9:30 a.m. It was decided to hold the RCA public hearing for Iowa County on July 12th at 8:00 p.m. in the Farm Bureau Basement in Williamsburg.

The commissioners will hold their annual picnic on July 25th at the home of Greg Misbach. The meat will be furnished by the Misbach's. The rest of the meal will be potluck.

Commissioner White read a thank you letter from Lyle Bauer, President of NACD, for paying our 1978 dues in the amount of \$200.

The commissioners election was discussed. It was suggested that the commissioners encourage any one interested to take their nomination papers out.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that he was trying to set up a no-till tour for June 30th from 1:00 p.m. to 4:00 p.m. at the Harold Joseph and Jerry McCaw farms. Ortho Chemical Representative, Bob Jones, and Estension Dierector Lowell McKean will help with the tour.

The commissioner's set Wednesday, July 5th for the date of their conservation tour. After the tour they will stop for supper and hold a short business meeting.

Minutes
6-20-78
Page 3

6-78-96 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

July 5, 1978

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry E. Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 5, 1978

The special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 9:20 p.m. on Wednesday, July 5, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office following a twilight conservation tour of pending conservation practices.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Clem McBride, and special guests on the tour included Nancy Beyer, Alice White, and Doris McCartney. Absent were Commissioners Keith Enochson and Greg Misbach and their wives.

- S7-78-97 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the June meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-98 Moved by Fred White to approve 75% cost-share assistance for John O'Rourke in the amount of \$9000 for fourteen sediment basins. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-99 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to send the supplemental administrative order to John O'Rourke by certified mail. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-100 Moved by Fred White to cancel Kenneth Yoder's cost-share agreement #51(77-78) in the amount of \$2840.81. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-101 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Harold Bender's cost-share agreement #50(77-78) in the amount of \$300. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-102 Moved by Fred White to approve 25% cost-share assistance for Helen Donahoe for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$950 from the 1977-78 cost-share funds with a completion date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-103 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Olin Helgeson for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2500 from the 1977-78 cost-share funds with a completion date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-10 Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the 1978-79 cost-share funds.
- S7-78-104 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Erle Driscoll for eleven sediment basins in the amount of \$6000 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- S7-78-105 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Jerald McCaw for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2500 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-106 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Lester Fetzner for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2750 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-107 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Howard Webb for nine sediment basins in the amount of \$4600 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-108 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Darryl Grimm for five sediment basins in the amount of \$2000 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-109 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Marvin Grimm for six sediment basins in the amount of \$3200 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-110 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Larry Miller for five sediment basins in the amount of \$2250 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-111 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Douglas Tvedt for four sediment basins in the amount of \$1950 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-112 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Robert Crane for twelve sediment basins in the amount of \$6000 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-113 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Rex Miller for eighteen sediment basins in the amount of \$6800 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-114 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Lyle Miller for 500 feet of terrace tile in the amount of \$450 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- S7-78-115 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Jerry Townsend for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2700 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-116 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Wilbur Litwiller for nine sediment basins in the amount of \$4300 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-117 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Dean Smith for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2500 with a starting date of September 30, 1978 and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-118 Moved by Fred White to request an additional \$15,000 cost-share funds for the following: Harold McLennon, structure, \$4000; Bill Brown, structure, \$3800; Ken Boeke, structure, \$2750; John Rot, Jr., terraces, \$3500; and Mike Elwood, terraces, \$950. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-119 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final cost-share approval to Michael Sauter for four sediment basins in the amount of \$1200. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-120 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Holden's Foundation Seeds, Inc. for 8600 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$6000. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- S7-78-121 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final cost-share approval to Glen White for three sediment basins in the amount of \$1402.42. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- S7-78-122 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED

July 25, 1978

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E. Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Jamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES

JULY 25, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 9:20 p.m. on Tuesday, July 25, 1978 at the home of Greg Misbach following a picnic supper.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, District Secretary Len-nis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Tech-nician Clem McBride. Absent were Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh.

- 7-78-123 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve the minutes of the July 5th meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 7-78-124 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report with the noted correction. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-78-125 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve three days annual leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- Chairman Beyer read a letter from Lawrence Vance, Director, concerning the allocations for the 1 and 2M Budgets for the 1978-79 fiscal year.
- 7-78-126 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Loyel Schutterle, 220 acres, as a new district cooperator. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-78-127 Moved by Fred White to approve a group planning request for John O'Rourke and Alfred VanDee. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-78-128 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel the cost-share agreement for Lyle Miller as ASCS had approved the same project. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 7-78-129 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Eldon McClenathan for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2542.92. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 7-78-130 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Evelyn Hoff for one sediment basin in the amount of \$1504.96. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-78-131 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Bill Brown for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2800 with a completion date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 7-78-132 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Ken Boeke for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2500 with a completion date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 7-78-133 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for Paul Brimmer for six sediment basins in the amount of \$3250 with a starting date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-78-134 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Harold McLennan for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$3500 with a completion date of September 30, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 7-78-135 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve cost-share assistance for John Rot, Jr., for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3400 with a starting date of December 30, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reviewed an NACD Report concerning the 208 Clean Water Bill with the commissioners.

- The commissioners discussed the RCA questionnaires received by the district office. Soil erosion was the number one major concern. Food and fiber production, land use, prime, unique, important farmland, and water quality were also top major concerns but were so close that the commissioners decided not to name any two. Moved by Greg Misbach to show how the commissioners felt about the RCA questionnaire in general, that it was environmentally urban oriented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 7-78-136
- 7-78-137 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:30p.m.

APPROVED

August 15, 1978 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Hamburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 15, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, August 15, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride. Absent was Commissioner Keith Enochson.

8-78-138 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the July 25th meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

8-78-139 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

8-78-140 Moved by Fred White to pay Greg Misbach \$20 for the meat for the picnic. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners election was discussed by the commissioners. It was noted that David McCartney and Bob Faber had taken out nomination papers to run for commissioner. Chairman Beyer said he would check at the court house to see if anyone else had taken out papers.

8-78-141 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve renewing a one year subscription to the Pioneer-Republican Newspaper. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

8-78-142 It was reported by the Secretary that the district's letterhead stationery was getting very low. It was suggested to have the stationery printed with the names, addresses, and phone numbers of the district commissioners. Moved by Fred White to approve having the names, addresses, and phone numbers printed on the district letterhead stationery, after the general election. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The commissioners briefly discussed the rules and regulations for the Rural Clean Water Program.

The USDA Forestry-Interagency Agreement was discussed briefly by the commissioners.

8-78-143 Moved by Greg Misbach to put the cost-share agreements as one of the first items of business on the agenda. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

8-78-144 Moved by Fred White to approve M. Paul Brimmer, 360 acres and Ken Caes, 120 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

8-78-145 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve new group planning requests for George Heller-George Kinzenbaw and Walter Volz-Loyel Schutterle. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 8-78-146 Moved by Fred White that the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance for J. C. Vercande be changed from 3 to 2 sediment basins and one erosion control structure and the amount of cost-share will remain the same. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 8-78-147 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel Bill Brown's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$2800 at the request of Mr. Brown. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-78-148 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to cancel Harold McLennon's cost-share agreement in the amount of \$3500 at the written request of Mr. McLennon. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-78-149 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Gary Schafbuch for six sediment basins in the amount of \$2500 and a September 30 starting date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 8-78-150 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Russell Martin for 900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1000, and a September 30 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-78-151 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Mike Elwood for one sediment basin in the amount of \$950 and a December 31st starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-78-152 Moved by Fred White to approve two sediment basins for R. J. Mouchka in the amount of \$550 and a December 31st starting date. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 8-78-153 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Howard Webb for nine sediment basins in the amount of \$4600. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 8-78-154 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to J. C. Vercande for two sediment basins and one erosion control structure in the amount of \$1300. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 8-78-155 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve 48 hours of annual leave for the district clerk from September 14 to September 21. Seconded by Greg Misbach.

Chairman Beyer brought up the subject of the annual awards banquet and thought we should start making plans for it. Greg Misbach is in charge of making the arrangements for the banquet and speakers. The district secretary is to check with the Colony Market Place in South Amana to see if Wednesday, November 1 would be available for the banquet. It was also suggested by Assistant Commissioner Welsh that a date for the speech contest should be set at this time. It was decided to have the speech contest on Wednesday, October 25 and

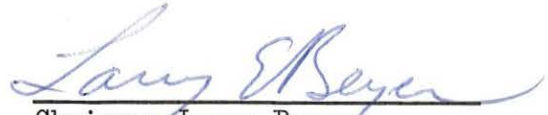
Minutes
8-15-78
Page 3

have the district secretary check and see if the city hall will be available for that date.

8-78-156 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED 9-19-78


Secretary Lennis Doebrmann


Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Hamburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 19, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, September 19, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were District Secretary Lennis Doebrmann and Technician Clem McBride.

Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh was appointed acting secretary for the meeting.

9-78-157 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the August 15th meeting as corrected. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

9-78-158 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

The commissioners discussed the need for an increase of cost-share assistance for John O'Rourke due to the high cost of building his sediment basins. District Conservationist Bryant reported that they had cost \$4/ft. to build and that because this was a mandatory agreement an increase would have to be granted. He also reported that he had called Leon Foderberg in the state office and requested an increase and Mr. Foderberg had verbally approved the increase but the commissioners should send a written request.

9-78-159 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for John O'Rourke from \$9000 to \$11,383.07 which is 75% of the project. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. Greg Misbach suggested that a letter be sent to Leon Foderberg and have him look into the reason why VanDee Construction's bills are always so much higher than other contractors in the county.

9-78-160 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to John O'Rourke for 4350 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$11,383.07, which was 75% of the total bills presented for payment. Also that a letter be sent to Jerry VanDee, John O'Rourke, and Marvin Grimm notifying them that the district was very unhappy with the high cost of building the sediment basins involved in these projects, that the estimated cost of the projects had been high to begin with and should have been sufficient to cover the projects. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

9-78-161 Moved by Greg Misbach to reduce the amount of sediment basins from six to four and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$3200 to \$2050 for Marvin Grimm. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 9-78-162 Moved by Fred White to cancel the cost-share agreement for Michael Elwood by his request in the amount of \$950. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-163 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel the cost-share agreement for Russell Martin in the amount of \$1000 as ASCS approved the same project. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-78-164 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve an extension of the completion date for Harlan Heitman from August 16, 1978 to October 31, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-78-165 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Paul Brimmer from \$3250 to \$4000. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-166 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Harlan Maas for 950 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$800. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 9-78-167 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Marvin Grimm for 1200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2050. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-78-168 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Douglas Tvedt for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1950. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 9-78-169 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Lester Fetzner for 1850 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2750. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-170 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Helen Donahoe for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$932.49. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. It was noted that this was an LTA project and the ASCS had paid 50% of \$5000 and that the district would be paying 50% of the remainder of the bill.
- 9-78-171 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Jerald McCaw for 1750 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-172 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Charles E. Montross for 100 feet of sediment basin in the amount of \$200. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-78-173 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Harold Koehn for 450 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$641.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant reported that the Culver Clean Water Bill is dead for one year.

Minutes
9-19-78
Page 3

- 9-78-174 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Charles Pope for 2200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3600 and a starting date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-78-175 Moved by Fred White to approve a group planning request between Daniel Murtha and Iowa County. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-78-176 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve Mary Theresa Lacina, 160 acres, as a new district cooperator. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-78-177 Moved by Fred White to request a folding table for the district office from the state office. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-178 Moved by Fred White to name Arlo Cronbaugh as district winner in the Izaak Walton Windbreak Award Program. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 9-78-179 Moved by Greg Misbach to pay up to \$20 towards a teacher who would attend the Fall Teachers Workshop. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

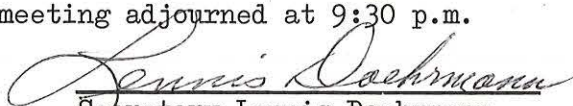
The conservation workbook and educational cartoon booklet materials were turned over to Assistant Commissioner Welsh.

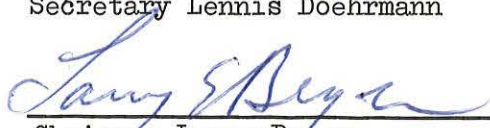
It was reported that Greg Misbach and Ron Gahrning would attend the BAC/CDAC meeting in Marshalltown on September 29th.

- 9-78-180 Greg Misbach reported on the progress of the Awards Banquet. He had asked Angela Walker to be the guest speaker and if the date could be changed to November 20th she would be glad to do it. The commissioners decided to have the district secretary see if the Colony Market Place would be available for November 20th and then let Commissioner Misbach know. Moved by Greg Misbach to have the district secretary send letters to the banks in the county asking them for a \$40 contribution to help defray expenses of the banquet. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 9-78-181 Moved by Fred White to approve the District Clerk, Lennis Doehrmann, attending the Area 5 staff meeting on Wednesday, September 27th in Newton with District Conservationist Bryant and Technician McBride. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 9-78-182 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

10-24-78


Secretary Lennis Doehrmann


Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 24, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Tuesday, October 24, 1978 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, and Greg Misbach, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Iowa County Board of Supervisors Ed Shima, Bernard Elwood, and Leonard Thys, and Commissioners wives Nancy Beyer, Gloria Misbach, Alice White, and Doris McCartney. Absent were Commissioners Vernon Sandersfeld and Fred White, and Technician Clem McBride.

District Conservationist Bryant showed the new slide set "Soil - Iowa's Underated Resource" to the group.

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:30 p.m.

10-78-183 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the September 19th meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-78-184 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer then turned the meeting over to the Board of Supervisors. Mr. Shima reported that they were concerned with some of the problems that had occurred with the V road and on some conservation road construction projects. They were wondering if the paper work could somehow be speeded up. An open discussion followed on the ways and means of making things run more smoothly between the two groups. It was suggested that they meet several times a year. The supervisors asked if the district could use some more help in the way of a CETA employee. It was noted that this would be very much appreciated. The meeting was turned back to Chairman Beyer.

10-78-185 Moved by Keith Enochson to cancel the cost-share agreement of Olin Helgeson in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

10-78-186 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Mary Lacina for 2000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2400 from the 1977-78 funds and a starting date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

10-78-187 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Orville Bloethe from \$2650 to \$2975. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

10-78-188 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Paul Brimmer from \$4000 to \$4500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 10-78-189 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve extending the completion date on Ken Boeke's cost-share agreement from September 30, 1978 to November 21, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-78-190 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve extending the completion date on Kenneth Davis' cost-share agreement from October 18, 1978 to November 18, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-191 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve extending the completion date on Collins and Finnegan's cost-share agreement from October 18, 1978 to November 22, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-192 The commissioners discussed the cost-share agreement of Clement Dermody. It was decided to have Commissioner White talk to him and see if he could get him to go ahead with the project. Moved by Keith Enochson to approve extending the completion date on Clement Dermody's cost-share agreement to November 22, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-78-193 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Waldo Stohlmann for 400 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$480.05 from the 1976-77 funds and a completion date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-194 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Waldo Stohlmann for 600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$318.04 from the 1978-79 funds and a starting date of December 31, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-195 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final cost-share approval to Orville Bloethe for 3850 feet of sediment basins and 800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2952.52. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-78-196 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Darryl Grimm for 2400 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1474.51. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-197 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final cost-share approval to Gary Schafbuch for 3200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2257.45. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 10-78-198 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Erle Driscoll for 2050 feet of sediment basins and 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$6000. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 10-78-199 Moved by Keith Enochson to approve new district cooperator agreements for John O'Rourke, 330 acres and O'Rourke Brothers, 588 acres and an additional cooperator agreement for Harold DeBrower, 200 acres. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Lawrence Vance notifying the districts of the Regional meetings. The meeting for Region 7 will be held Thursday, November 9th at the Seven Villages Restaurant at 6:30 p.m. The district clerk will contact the commissioners at a later date for reservations for the meeting.

The Annual Conference was discussed briefly by the commissioners. It was noted that the district clerk will be attending all three days. A memo from Keith Glandon, Area Conservationist, was read by Chairman Beyer concerning the new policy on district conservationists attending the conference.

Chairman Beyer read the district's invitation to attend the annual Soil Judging Contest which is co-sponsored by Iowa-Johnson-Washington County Soil Conservation Districts. This year the contest will be held in Washington County on Wednesday, October 25th.

The commissioner's wives reported that they had picked the three finalist for the essay contest. The district clerk will notify the winners and they will read them at the Speech and Essay Contest and will be placed first, second, or third at that time by the judges.

Commissioner Misbach reported on the progress of the Awards Banquet to be held Monday, November 20, 1978 at the Colony Market Place in South Amana.

Chairman Beyer read a notice of hearings on two applications for permits to withdraw water in Iowa County for N. Dean Wyant and Sport Hill Country Club.

10-78-200 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 8 hours annual leave and 9 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

A thank you note from Marcia Wehner was read by Chairman Beyer for sending her to the Iowa Teachers Conservation Workshop.

A letter from Dan Lindquist concerning a resolution for Section 208 Agricultural Nonpoint Source Planning was read by Chairman Beyer. It was decided to run copies of the resolution and send them to the commissioners to study prior to the next meeting. It was also decided to type the resolution on district letterhead.

10-78-201 Moved by Keith Enochson to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m. Refreshments were served following the meeting.

APPROVED

January 2, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 20, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners held their regular meeting following their Conservation Awards Banquet on Monday, November 20, 1978. Chairman Beyer called the meeting to order at 9:15 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Keith Enochson, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Commissioner Elect Larry Wetjen.

- 11-78-202 Moved by Greg Misbach to dispense with the minutes and treasurer's report until the next regular meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- Chairman Beyer asked District Conservationist Bryant for a report on the situation between Leonard Collins and Clement Dermody. There was a discussion as to how to handle the situation following the report.
- 11-78-203 Moved by Fred White to ask the Department of Soil Conservation to re-open the mandatory cost-share agreement of Leonard Collins to try and get him 75% cost-share to help put in the tile mains damaged during construction of the terraces on the soil loss complaint, and if it could not be re-opened to go at least 50% from the regular funds. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 11-78-204 Commissioner White reported on his visit with Clement Dermody concerning his cost-share agreement. Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel Clement Dermody's cost-share agreement number 16(77-78) and allocate funds in the amount of \$780 from the 1978-79 program year for 450 feet of eight inch tile and 800 feet of terraces and one inlet. The completion date to be extended to June 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

- 11-78-205 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel Joe Lower's cost-share agreement number 3(77-78) and allocate funds from the 1978-79 program year in the amount of \$500 for one sediment basin. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 11-78-206 Moved by Fred White to cancel Kenneth Boeke's cost-share agreement number 17-78-79) and allocate funds in the amount of \$2500 from the 1977-78 program year for one erosion control structure. The completion date will remain as November 21, 1978. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.

- 11-78-207 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Larry Miller for 3050 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2250. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

- 11-78-208 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Dick Mouchka for 1200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$442.50. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
11-20-78
Page 2

- 11-78-209 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Dean Smith for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 11-78-210 Moved by Keith Enochson to give final approval to Elsie Slaubaugh for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 11-78-211 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Kenneth Davis for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1500. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried.
- 11-78-212 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Harlan Heitman for 900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$312. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-78-213 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Kenneth Boeke for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2335.85. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.
- 11-78-214 Moved by Fred White to buy a Bunn coffee maker for the district office. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The December and January meetings were discussed. It was decided that if there were any cost-share agreements to be given final approval or any other important business it would be done at the Christmas party. It was decided to hold the January 2nd meeting at the Colony Market Place and include a supper for the two retiring commissioners and two new commissioners coming on the board.

Commissioner White brought to the commissioners attention that our part time state aide Millen Sandersfeld and his wife, Emma, would be celebrating their 50th wedding anniversary and it would be appropriate to give a gift to them from the district. It was decided that the secretary go ahead and pick out the gift and pay for it from the revolving fund.

- 11-78-215 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Keith Enochson. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED

January 2, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
DECEMBER 9, 1978

Telephone 668-2359

The December meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held following the Christmas Party on Saturday, December 9, 1978. The meeting was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 10:30 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Vernon Sandersfeld, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners David McCartney and Mary Welsh, and District Secretary Lennis Doehermann. Absent were Commissioner Keith Enochson, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Clem McBride.

Chairman Beyer read a written report from District Conservationist Harry Bryant concerning the Dermody-Collins problem. It was as follows:

"I went to Clement Dermody's on November 28th at about 6:00 p.m. to have him sign the amendment extending the time for his work. He refused to sign the amendment and said they would just as soon as Collins' would file a complaint so they could receive 75% cost-share.

I again explained the complaint process and emphasized that after the state gave the go ahead that he would have six months to start and one year to complete.

He said that where Clem and I had staked the terrace there was an underground water storage tank for circulating water through their hog house and that we couldn't store water there. I told him if there was a complaint the complaint would probably take precedence. Then he wanted to know if we could move the terrace down on the fence line. I said this was up to him and Collins and as far as we were concerned it could be done.

He still believes that his four inch tile is hooked up to a three inch tile on Collins. If a complaint is filed we should make sure that he does have a four inch outlet.

I have not contacted Collins yet about the situation.

A letter has been sent into the State Soil Conservation Committee requesting that they re-open Collins' cost-share request so that we can replace the broken tile main."

12-78-216 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel the cost-share agreement for Clement Dermody at the request of Mr. Dermody. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.

12-78-217 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final approval to Paul Brimmer for 1800 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4500. Seconded by Vernon Sandersfeld. Motion carried.

Minutes
12-09-78
Page 2

- 12-78-218 Moved by Fred White to approve an increase for Wilbur Litwiller's cost-share agreement from \$4300 to \$4850. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 12-78-219 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to give final approval to Wilbur Litwiller for 4600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4845.76. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-78-220 Moved by Greg Misbach to extend the completion date for Collins and Finnegan from November 22, 1978 to December 31, 1978. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 12-78-221 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to approve cost-share assistance for Edwin Koehn for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$844.26 from the 1977-78 funds and a starting date of December 11, 1978. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 12-78-222 Moved by Vernon Sandersfeld to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 11:15 p.m.

APPROVED

January 2, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Chairman Larry Beyer

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
1-79-01	Elect Chairman
1-79-02	Elect Vice-Chairman
1-79-03	Cease Nominations for Vice-Chairman
1-79-04	Nominations for Secretary-Treasurer
1-79-05	Cease Nominations for Secretary-Treasurer
1-79-06	Appoint Assistant Commissioners
1-79-07	Appoint Third Assistant Commissioner
1-79-08	Approve Minutes of October, November, and December Meetings
1-79-09	Approve Treasurer's Report
1-79-10	Final Cost-Share Approval for Rex Miller
1-79-11	Extend Completion Date for Collins & Finnegan
1-79-12	Request Additional 3M Funds
1-79-13	Re-open Administrative Order of Leonard Collins'
1-79-14	District Cooperator Agreements
1-79-15	Certificate of Acceptance
1-79-16	Contribution Letter
1-79-17	Publish Annual Report
1-79-18	Time Certificates put into Passbook Savings
1-79-19	Table NACD Dues
1-79-20	Approve Leave for Clerk
1-79-21	Adjourn Meeting
S1-79-22	Film and Notebooks for Contractor's Meeting
2-79-23	Clarify January 22nd Minutes
2-79-24	Approve Minutes
2-79-25	Approve Treasurer's Report
2-79-26	Purchase Time Certificates
2-79-27	Interest from Time Certificates
2-79-28	Approve Leave for Clerk
2-79-29	Tabled NACD Dues Motion
2-79-30	Pay NACD Dues
2-79-31	Cancel Maintenance Contract on Typewriter
2-79-32	Purchase Folding Table
2-79-33	Request New Typewriter from DSC
2-79-34	Final Cost-Share Approval for Jerry Townsend
2-79-35	Cost-Share Amendment Approved for John Stevenson
2-79-36	Cost-Share Amendment Approved for Robert Crane
2-79-37	District Cooperator Agreements
2-79-38	Soil Stewardship Material
2-79-39	Adjourn Meeting
3-79-40	Approve Minutes
3-79-41	Approve Treasurer's Report
3-79-42	Cost-Share Approval for Leroy Smith
3-79-43	Cost-Share Approval for R. J. Mouchka (600)
3-79-44	Cost-Share Approval for R. J. Mouchka (410)
3-79-45	District Cooperator Agreements
3-79-46	Soil Conservation Education Exhibit Awards
3-79-47	State Dues
3-79-48	Approve Leave for Clerk
3-79-49	Order Flag Carrier
3-79-50	Adjourn Meeting

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
4-79-51	Approve Minutes
4-79-52	Approve Treasurer's Report
4-79-53	District Cooperator Agreements
4-79-54	Deposit for Conservation Tillage Show
4-79-55	Approve Chairmen for District Work Plan
4-79-56	Tuition for Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp
4-79-57	Adjourn Meeting
5-79-58	Approve Minutes
5-79-59	Approve Treasurer's Report
5-79-60	Proposed Budget for Fiscal Year 1979-80 Approved
5-79-61	Group Planning Requests
5-79-62	Cost-Share Increase Approved for Waldo Stohlmann
5-79-63	Final Cost-Share Approval for John Rot, Jr.
5-79-64	Final Cost-Share Approval for Waldo Stohlmann (1976-77)
5-79-65	Final Cost-Share Approval for Waldo Stohlmann (1978-79)
5-79-66	Final Cost-Share Approval for Edwin Koehn
5-79-67	Letter to Joe Lower and John Stevenson on Cost-Share Agreements
5-79-68	Adjourn Meeting
6-79-69	Approve Minutes
6-79-70	Approve Treasurer's Report
6-79-71	Owner-Operator Division Winner
6-79-72	New Cooperator Division Winner
6-79-73	Landlord-Tenant Division Winner
6-79-74	Final Cost-Share Approval for R. J. Mouchka (600)
6-79-75	Cost-Share Increase for R. J. Mouchka (410)
6-79-76	Extend Completion Date on Cost-Share for Robert Crane
6-79-77	Extend Completion Date on Cost-Share for Collins & Finnegan
6-79-78	District Cooperator Agreements
6-79-79	Cancel Cost-Share for John Stevenson and Joe Lower
6-79-80	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Willie Schropp, Sr.
6-79-81	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Kenneth Davis
6-79-82	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Rex Miller
6-79-83	Request Increase in 75% Cost-Share for Leonard Collins
6-79-84	Adjourn Meeting
7-79-85	Approve Minutes
7-79-86	Approve Treasurer's Report
7-79-87	Final Cost-Share Approval for Leroy Smith
7-79-88	Final Cost-Share Approval for Willie Schropp, Sr.
7-79-89	Cancel & Re-allocate Cost-Share funds for R. J. Mouchka's Structure
7-79-90	Approve Increase in 75% Cost-Share for Leonard Collins
7-79-91	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Jerry Purdin
7-79-92	Approve Final Cost-Share for Jerry Purdin
7-79-93	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Vincent Wagner
7-79-94	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Erle Driscoll
7-79-95	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for G & M Land, Ltd.
7-79-96	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Art Dermody, Jr.
7-79-97	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Inez Patterson
7-79-98	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for D. Max Miller
7-79-99	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for M. E. Bayer

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
7-79-100	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Raymond Butler
7-79-101	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Thomas Hotchkiss
7-79-102	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Paul E. M. Yoder
7-79-103	Renew Subscription to Newspapers of Iowa County
7-79-104	Group Planning Request
7-79-105	District Cooperator Agreements
7-79-106	Annual Leave for Clerk
7-79-107	Adjourn Meeting
8-79-108	Approve Minutes
8-79-109	Approve Treasurer's Report
8-79-110	Extend Completion Date on Cost-Share for Charles Pope
8-79-111	Cost-Share Increase for Paul E. M. Yoder
8-79-112	Cost-Share Increase for Art Dermody, Jr.
8-79-113	Cost-Share Increase for G & M Land, Ltd.
8-79-114	Final Cost-Share Approval for Paul E. M. Yoder
8-79-115	Final Cost-Share Approval for G & M Land, Ltd.
8-79-116	Final Cost-Share Approval for Vincent Wagner
8-79-117	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Dean Wade
8-79-118	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Ralph Sandersfeld
8-79-119	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Larry McCallister (410)
8-79-120	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Larry McCallister (559)
8-79-121	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Jean Riepe
8-79-122	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Rober Walker
8-79-123	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Bloether Family
8-79-124	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Vernon Fisher
8-79-125	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Keith Erb
8-79-126	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Adella Hewitt
8-79-127	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Helen Donahoe
8-79-128	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Betty Maxey
8-79-129	District Cooperator Agreements
8-79-130	Group Planning Request
8-79-131	Approve Alternative 2 for Tort Liability
8-79-132	Annual Leave for Clerk
8-79-133	Adjourn Meeting
9-79-134	Approve Minutes
9-79-135	Approve Treasurer's Report
9-79-136	Final Cost-Share Approval for Vernon Fisher
9-79-137	Final Cost-Share Approval for Ralph Sandersfeld
9-79-138	Final Cost-Share Approval for Art Dermody, Jr.
9-79-139	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry McCallister (410)
9-79-140	Final Cost-Share Approval for Larry McCallister (559)
9-79-141	Final Cost-Share Approval for D. Max Miller
9-79-142	Final Cost-Share Approval for Rex Miller
9-79-143	Cost-Share Increase and Extend Completion Date for Lacina & White
9-79-144	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Arlen Fisher (412 Tile)
9-79-145	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Arlen Fisher (559)
9-79-146	Group Planning Request
9-79-147	Fall Teachers Workshop
9-79-148	Outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner
9-79-149	Ken Wagner Award

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
9-79-150	Set Date for Awards Banquet
9-79-151	Hold Awards Banquet at Colony Market Place
9-79-152	Donation from Banks for Awards Banquet
9-79-153	Sell District's Casio-Mini Calculator
9-79-154	Adjourn Meeting
10-79-155	Approve Minutes
10-79-156	Approve Treasurer's Report
10-79-157	Cancel Cost-Share Assistance for Jean Riepe
10-79-158	Approve Cost-Share Increase for Raymond Butler
10-79-159	Final Cost-Share Approval for Adella Hewitt
10-79-160	Final Cost-Share Approval for R. J. Mouchka
10-79-161	Final Cost-Share Approval for Arlen Fisher (559)
10-79-162	Final Cost-Share Approval for Arlen Fisher (412 Tile)
10-79-163	Final Cost-Share Approval for Raymond Butler
10-79-164	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Chris Swartzendruber
10-79-165	Representative to NACD Convention
10-79-166	Resignation of Millen Sandersfeld as part-time state aide and emergency appointment of David Dermody as part-time state aide.
10-79-167	Adjourn Meeting
11-79-168	Approve Minutes
11-79-169	Approve Treasurer's Report
11-79-170	Approve Cost-Share Increase for Thomas Hotchkiss
11-79-171	Approve Cost-Share Increase for Charles Pope
11-79-172	Final Cost-Share Approval for Kenneth Davis
11-79-173	Final Cost-Share Approval for Lacina and White
11-79-174	Final Cost-Share Approval for Charles Pope
11-79-175	Final Cost-Share Approval for M. E. Bayer
11-79-176	Final Cost-Share Approval for Thomas Hotchkiss
11-79-177	Final Cost-Share Approval for Keith Erb
11-79-178	Approve Cost-Share Assistance for Eldon McClenathan
11-79-179	Approve District Cooperator Agreements
11-79-180	No-Till Program
11-79-181	Approve Leave for Clerk
11-79-182	Adjourn Meeting
12-79-183	Approve Minutes
12-79-184	Approve Treasurer's Report
12-79-185	Cancel and Re-allocate Cost-Share Funds for Dean Wade
12-79-186	Cancel and Re-allocate Cost-Share Funds for Erle Driscoll
12-79-187	Final Cost-Share Approval for Dean Wade
12-79-188	Final Cost-Share Approval for Collins and Finnegan
12-79-189	Final Cost-Share Approval for Chris Swartzendruber
12-79-190	Final Cost-Share Approval for Robert Crane
12-79-191	Final Cost-Share Approval for Erle Driscoll
12-79-192	District Cooperator Agreements
12-79-193	Approve Leave for Clerk
12-79-194	Approve Publishing Annual Report
12-79-195	Adjourn Meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
January 2, 1979

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners met at the Colony Market Place, South Amana, for supper and meeting on Tuesday, January 2, 1979 at 6:30 p.m. Chairman Beyer called the meeting to order following supper.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Retiring Commissioners Keith Enochson and Vernon Sandersfeld, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, Secretary-Treasurer Lennis Doebrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and guests Nancy Beyer, Doris McCartney, Gloria Misbach, Wanda Wetjen, Alice White, Joan Enochson, and Millen and Emma Sandersfeld.

Chairman Beyer presented gifts from the district to retiring commissioners Keith Enochson and Vernon Sandersfeld. He then seated new commissioners Larry Wetjen and David McCartney.

- 1-79-01 Chairman Beyer then asked for election of officers for the coming year. Moved by Fred White to nominate Larry Beyer as Chairman, that nominations cease, and he be elected by a unanimous ballot. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.
- 1-79-02 Moved by David McCartney to nominate Greg Misbach as vice-chairman. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-79-03 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease for vice-chairman. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried. Greg Misbach was elected as vice-chairman.
- 1-79-04 Moved by Greg Misbach to nominate Lennis Doebrmann, District Clerk, as secretary-treasurer. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-79-05 Moved by David McCartney that nominations for secretary-treasurer cease. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. Lennis Doebrmann was elected secretary-treasurer.
- 1-79-06 Moved by Fred White to re-appoint Mary Welsh as assistant commissioner for a one year term. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-79-07 The commissioners discussed having additional assistant commissioners. Moved by David McCartney to appoint Robert Faber, Greene Township, and Jerald McCaw, Pilot Township, as assistant commissioners. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

- 1-79-08 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the October, November, and December meetings as presented to the commissioners. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.
- 1-79-09 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried. An explanation of the revolving fund, reimbursable items, and 1M and 2M budgets was given by Secretary Doehrmann and District Conservationist Bryant.
- 1-79-10 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for cost-share to Rex Miller for 7500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$6151.66. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-79-11 Moved by Fred White to amend the completion date for Collins and Finnegan's cost-share agreement from December 31, 1978 to June 30, 1979. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-79-12 Moved by Fred White to request additional cost-share funds from the Department of Soil Conservation for the following projects: Leroy Smith, \$2500 - sediment basins; R. J. Mouchka, \$8850 - terraces and sediment basins and \$2500 - erosion control structure; and Lyle Riggans, \$3870 - diversion terraces. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.
- 1-79-13 Moved by Greg Misbach to reopen the administrative order cost-share agreement #25(77-78) of Leonard Collins by order of the Department of Soil Conservation to install 1000 feet of 8 inch mains to replace a 5 and 6 inch line destroyed during terrace construction. The amount of cost-share will be 75% not to exceed \$900 and the completion date will be June 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.
- 1-79-14 Moved by Fred White to approve the following new cooperator agreements for Lyle Schulte, 288 ac.; Wayne Morrison, 486 ac.; Edward DeNeve, 133 ac.; and Lyle Riggan, 230 ac. and additional cooperator agreements for R. J. Mouchka, 133 ac. and 80 ac. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

District Conservationist Bryant explained the new procedure for writing conservation plans for the district cooperators.

- 1-79-15 The certificate of acceptance for the management agency responsibilities assigned to soil conservation districts for implementation of nonpoint source controls in Iowa as specified in the September 22, 1978 interim output for section 208 agricultural nonpoint source planning was discussed briefly by the commissioners. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the certificate of acceptance. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried.

The 34th Annual Short Course at Ames was discussed by the commissioners. Several of the commissioners will be attending.

District Secretary Doehrmann gave a report on the Annual Conference held in Fort Dodge December 5, 6, and 7.

- 1-79-16 The Annual Report was discussed by the commissioners. Moved by Fred White to send the annual donation letter out as soon as possible.
- 1-79-17 Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried. Moved by Fred White to have the Annual Report published in the Iowa County Farmer. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The district's Long Range Program was discussed. It was suggested that it be sent to the ASCS Committee, Board of Supervisors, Vo-Ag Instructors, Extension Office, FHA, PCA, the county banks, town libraries, federal and state representatives and senators.

Chairman Beyer read thank you notes from the Millen Sandersfeld's and Mrs. Alta Coulter.

Dates and times for the commissioner's meetings were discussed. It was decided to leave the time at 7:30 p.m. from November through March and 8:00 p.m. from April through October and to continue the date as the third Tuesday of the month.

The annual Contractor's Meeting was discussed. It was decided to wait until March for the meeting in hopes we would have a new technician to replace Clem McBride who died suddenly December 23. District Conservationist Bryant reported he had talked with the area conservationist and that they were trying to get a replacement but it might not be until spring.

District Conservationist Bryant also reported on two other meetings coming up. They were the annual Tree Planting Meeting on Friday, January 5th at the ASCS office and the County ACP Development meeting on Friday, January 12th. It was asked that the secretary send reminders to the commissioners for the ACP meeting.

- 1-79-18 The district treasurer reported that the \$2000 time certificate was mature as of December 30, 1978 and that one of the \$1000 time certificates would be mature January 9, 1979. A discussion followed as what to do with them. Moved by Greg Misbach to put the \$2000 in a time certificate for 6 years at 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ % interest. Motion died for lack of a second. More discussion followed. Some suggestions were made as to what could be done with the interest paid on the time certificates. Two suggestions were starting a scholarship fund for a students interested in conservation work or helping to send one commissioner to the national NACD meeting each year. Moved by Larry Wetjen to put the \$3000 in the passbook savings account until the February meeting and a decision can be made at that time. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried.
- 1-79-19 Moved by Greg Misbach to table paying the NACD dues of \$275 until the February meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.
- 1-79-20 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve 4 hours of enforced leave for the district clerk. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried.

1-79-21 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED February 29, 1979 Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
January 22, 1979

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Monday, January 22, 1979 at the Marengo Cafe to discuss the \$50,000 of review sharing funds the County Board of Supervisors had earmarked for conservation projects on the "V" Road.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, David McCartney, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Ted Oswald.

S1-79-22

The date of the Conservation Contractor's Luncheon-Meeting was set for February 27 at 11:00 a.m. Moved by Fred White to rent a film from NACD and to buy notebooks for contractors to assist them in keeping more uniform notes. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried.

The hearing for construction of Highway 149 was discussed and it was decided that Fred White would present a statement on the need for providing tile drains through the road at the time of construction and incorporating other erosion control structures into the construction project.

At 11:00 a.m. the group went to the Court House to meet with the supervisors and discussed the use of the \$50,000. The \$50,000 is to be used for material used in construction of conservation practices in conjunction with the road construction. The \$50,000 is not additional above cost to the road construction.

APPROVED February 20, 1979 Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry E Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
February 20, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 20, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, David McCartney, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioner Larry Wetjen, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and Technician Ted Oswald.

Assistant Commissioner Welsh was appointed temporary secretary.

District Conservationist Bryant explained the duties of assistant commissioners to the new Assistant Commissioners Faber and McCaw.

- 2-79-23 Moved by Fred White to clarify the minutes of the January 22 meeting in regards to the \$50,000 set aside by the Board of Supervisors for soil conservation on the "V" road project, that the \$50,000 is not additional above cost to the road construction. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-24 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the January 2 and January 22 meetings as corrected. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-25 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- It was noted that the \$3000 in time certificates had been cashed and put into the passbook savings account until it was decided what to do with it. This was discussed at length by the commissioners.
- 2-79-26 Moved by Greg Misbach to buy three time certificates for \$1000 each, one at 4 years and $7\frac{1}{4}\%$ interest and two at $2\frac{1}{2}$ years and $6\frac{1}{2}\%$ interest. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-27 Moved by Greg Misbach that the interest from the time certificates be applied towards expenses for a district commissioner to attend the NACD convention each year. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-28 Moved by Fred White to approve 6 hours sick leave and 96 hours annual leave for the district clerk. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 2-79-29 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on the NACD dues. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-30 Moved by Greg Misbach to pay the NACD dues in the full amount of \$275. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. It was suggested that the district clerk send in the names of the assistant commissioners to NACD so that they will receive the Tuesday Letter.
- 2-79-31 The commissioners discussed the possibility of getting a new typewriter for the district office and the maintenance contract on the present typewriter. Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel the maintenance contract on the present typewriter. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. It was suggested that a new contract be put on the new typewriter when it is received.
- 2-79-32 The commissioners discussed purchasing a new folding table for the district office. Moved by Greg Misbach to authorize District Conservationist Bryant to purchase a new folding table for the office. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-33 Moved by David McCartney to request a new typewriter for the district office from the Department of Soil Conservation. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-34 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Jerry Townsend for 850 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2166.42. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-35 Moved by Greg Misbach to amend the cost-share agreement of John Stevenson from 8 sediment basins to 2500 feet of sediment basins and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$3250 to \$2600, and the completion date for the practice be changed from February 28, 1979 to June 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-79-36 Moved by David McCartney to amend the cost-share agreement of Bob Crane, that the completion date for the practice be extended to June 30, 1979 and cost-share funds will remain available until that date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg informing the district they would be given an additional allocation of state cost-share funds in the amount of \$11,350 for the fiscal year 1977-78. District Conservationist Bryant explained to the commissioners that Iowa County was one of the top counties in the state in getting additional cost-share funds.

- 2-79-37 Moved by Fred White to approve new district cooperator agreements for Tom McKenna, 677 acres; Leo McKenna, 200 acres; Frank DeBrower, 120 acres; and Larry McCallister, 40 acres. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

The Open Meeting Law was discussed at length by the commissioners. It was agreed that the district has been following the rules quite well. The agenda for the meeting will be posted on the door of the

district office at least 24 hours before each meeting. The agenda will be sent to the local newspapers.

District Conservationist Bryant discussed the Annual Work Plan with the commissioners. It was decided to have Bryant send out ideas to the commissioners to think about and then work on the Annual Work Plan at the March meeting.

It was suggested to invite Andy Rowe and Harold Wheeler to the March meeting to discuss the possibility of a No-Till Corn Yield Contest and enlisting the help of the FFA.

Chairman Beyer read a memorandum from Ken Tow concerning exemption of state and federal cost-share funds from federal and state income taxes.

It was noted that the Spring Regional Commissioner's Meeting will be Tuesday, March 13, 1979 at the Seven Villages Restaurant starting at 9:00 a.m. The secretary will send reminders of the meeting to the commissioners.

The NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Education Awards Program and Goodyear Awards Contest were discussed by the commissioners. It was decided not to take part in either program this year.

- 2-79-38 Moved by Greg Misbach to have the district clerk send letters to the county churches asking who would use the Soil Stewardship Week material and how many inserts they would need. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

A thank you note from the family of Clem McBride family was read by Chairman Beyer.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from House of Representative Phillip Tyrrell complimenting the district on their long range program.

District Conservationist Bryant reported he would be at a statewide meeting in Des Moines from March 19 to March 22. In view of this the commissioners decided to move their March meeting from the 20th to the 27th of March.

The Conservation Contractor's Luncheon and Meeting to be held Tuesday, February 27th in the Farm Bureau Building was discussed. Chairman Beyer will MC the meeting.

The commissioners discussed the amount of money the district has been spending on photostatic copies. It was suggested that carbon copies be used as much as possible to help save some of this expense.

- 2-79-39 Moved by Greg Misbach to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

March 27, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
April 17, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer on Tuesday, April 17, 1979 at 8:10 p.m. in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioner Larry Wetjen and Assistant Commissioner Jerry McCaw.

- 4-79-51 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the March 27th meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4-79-52 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4-79-53 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve new district cooperator agreements for Dahl-Merrick, 400 acres and John Lower, 218 acres and an additional cooperator agreement for G & M Land, Ltd., 318 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4-79-54 Commissioner White gave a report on the meetings held concerning the Conservation Tillage Show at the Five Seasons Center in Cedar Rapids. Moved by Greg Misbach to donate \$50 towards the deposit for the conservation tillage show. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The Steering Committee will meet again July 10.
- Chairman Beyer gave a brief report on the Soil Conservation Education Exhibit Awards. He said he thought it had not been approved by the Fair Board but would know more by the May meeting.
- 4-79-55 The commissioners went over the District Work Plan and assigned chairmen. Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the chairmen as assigned to the District Work Plan. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 4-79-56 Chairman Beyer read a letter concerning the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp sessions. Miss Welsh suggested that one of the brochures be sent to Karen Moline of the Marengo school. Moved by Greg Misbach to pay half the tuition for the first two teachers to apply for the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp from Iowa County. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. An article on the Iowa Teachers Conservation Camp sessions will be sent to Doris McCartney at the Newspapers of Iowa County.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

The NACD Agricultural Land Survey was filled out by the commissioners.

The booklet containing the winners of the NACD-Allis Chalmers Education Awards Program was presented to the commissioners to read.

The Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program was discussed by the commissioners. The commissioners asked that District Conservationist Bryant present them with some names of prospective winners at their May meeting. This will be discussed again at the May meeting.

4-79-57 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:15 p.m.

APPROVED

May 31, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Gregory T. Misbach Acting chair
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
March 27, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 7:40 p.m. on Tuesday, March 27, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office in Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent was Commissioner David McCartney.

- 3-79-40 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the February 20, 1979 meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3-79-41 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3-79-42 Moved by Fred White to approve Leroy Smith for 650 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500 from the 1978-79 3M funds and a June 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3-79-43 Moved by Fred White to approve R. J. Mouchka for 6000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$8,850 from the 1977-78 3M funds with a June 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3-79-44 Moved by Fred White to approve R. J. Mouchka for one structure in the amount of \$2500 from the 1977-78 3M funds with a June 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 3-79-45 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve new district cooperator agreements for Alfred Gorsh, 80 acres and Wayne Schoff, 423 acres and an additional cooperator agreement for Martin Bayer, 150 acres. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The commissioners discussed their annual work plan at length. It was decided to have it typed up and then assign chairmen at the April meeting.

- 3-79-46 Moved by Greg Misbach to establish a Soil Conservation Education Exhibit Awards to be presented at Awards Night at the Iowa County Fair with prizes awarded to the Junior, Intermediate, and Senior Divisions of \$20 and a plaque each. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

The commissioners discussed the Resource Conservation Act Task Force. It was decided that task forces for three or four major concerns would meet. The task force groups would be the County Resource Coordinating Committee, Land Preservation Committee, and the Soil Conservation District Commissioners.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from the Department of Transportation concerning the road construction of Highway 149 from Parnell North to I-80.

Chairman Beyer read a notice from Lawrence Vance, Department of Soil Conservation, notifying the district of the renewal of pipeline permits in the county.

The commissioners discussed the multi-county tillage show at the Five Seasons Center in Cedar Rapids. It was decided that Commissioner White and District Conservationist Bryant would attend the meeting on Wednesday, March 28th at 9:30 a.m.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from William Brune and Jim Leach congratulating the district on their Long Range Program.

A letter from William Brune congratulating the district on their 1978 Annual Report was read by Chairman Beyer.

A notice of hearing on an application from the Amana Refrigeration, Inc. for a permit to withdraw water in Iowa County was read by Chairman Beyer.

- 3-79-47 Moved by Fred White to pay the state dues in the amount of \$100. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read a note of appreciation from the family of Clem McBride for the tribute the district paid him in the Annual Report.

The commissioners discussed the Nature Conservancy Questionnaire. It was decided to check with Pauline Lillie to see if she new of any virgin natural areas in Iowa County.

- 3-79-48 Moved by Fred White to approve three days sick leave for the clerk. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

- 3-79-49 Moved by Greg Misbach to order a flag holder for \$8.50 for Technician Ted Oswald. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 3-79-50 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

April 17, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E. Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
MAY 31, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Vice-Chairman Greg Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, May 31, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent was Commissioner Larry Beyer.

5-79-58 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the April meeting as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

5-79-59 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

The Iowa Soil Conservation Awards program was discussed by the commissioners. The following were suggested as possible winners: Owner-Operator Division - Virgil Meyer, Howard Webb, and Emmett Shannahan; New Cooperator Division - Ken Boeke, Eldon McClenathan, and Erle Driscoll; and Landlord-Tenant Division - Dick Ward-Paul Brimmer and Ed Burhmann-Willard Hagen.

5-79-60 The proposed budget for the fiscal year 1979-80 was presented to the commissioners for their approval. Moved by David McCartney to approve the proposed budget for the 1979-80 fiscal year as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach reported that he had received a phone call from Chairman Beyer that morning concerning a letter from Larry Vance, Director. The letter was informing the districts that an Erosion Control Task Force is being formed and that 20 district clerks out of the 100 will receive an increase this year.

District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the Memorandum of Understanding with the USDA and SCS, Supplement on Civil Rights, and SCS Policy on Civil Rights and EEO with the commissioners.

Assistant Commissioner McCaw reported on the Soil Conservation Education Exhibit Award for the LH Fair. The fair board agreed to allow the award to be given this year. The secretary will send the necessary information to the LH leaders. The projects may be anything depicting soil and water conservation and will be displayed at the fair. They will be judged on originality, creativity, and neatness.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

The commissioners discussed having an exhibit at the 4H Fair this year. It was decided to have Jerry McCaw see about getting space for the exhibit. Several suggestions were made concerning the exhibit. This will be discussed further at the June meeting.

- 5-79-61 Moved by David McCartney to approve Group Planning Requests for Elmer Jordt-Max Sayers-Hazel Edwards and Dean Wade-Leo Ruegsegger-Delmar Ruegsegger. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach read letters from Lyle Bauer, President of NACD thanking the district for their support of NACD by paying their national dues and concerning NACD's new handbook "Conservation District Guide for Education Programs".

- 5-79-62 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Waldo Stohlmann from \$318.04 to \$500.00 from the 1978-79 cost-share funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5-79-63 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to John Rot, Jr. for 450 feet of terraces and 900 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$3400.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5-79-64 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Waldo Stohlmann for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$480.05 from the 1976-77 cost-share funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5-79-65 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Waldo Stohlmann for 550 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$497.40 from the 1978-79 cost-share funds. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5-79-66 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Edwin Koehn for 350 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$511.13. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 5-79-67 District Conservationist Bryant reviewed the cost-share requests with a June 30, 1979 completion date with the commissioners. Moved by David McCartney to send a letter to Joe Lower and John Stevenson telling them that if they want an extension on their completion date they will have to come and meet with the commissioners at their June 19th meeting or else their request will automatically be cancelled on June 30th. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

It was decided to also send a letter to the rest of the cost-share requests with a June 30th completion date and will not be completed by that time to come into the office and sign an amendment requesting an extension of time.

Pending cost-share requests were also reviewed by the commissioners.

The commissioners set June 13th at 6:00 p.m. for their Conservation Tour. Everyone will meet at the Soil Conservation Service office. The secretary will send reminders to everyone for the tour and inviting their spouses. It was also decided to try and rent the bus from the Lutheran Christian Service for the tour. The secretary will see about renting the bus and getting a driver for the tour. Following the tour the group will eat supper at Middle America.

The possibility of having a conservation tillage tour was discussed by the commissioners. This will be discussed further at the June meeting.

Commissioner White reported that on his recent trip they were driving through Ohio and they saw some mines being reclaimed by different mining companies. He said it was very interesting as some of the companies had used terraces and contouring while others planted up and down the hills and the erosion was very much visible where no conservation practices were used.

Assistant Commissioner Welsh reported on the success of the annual 6th grade Conservation Outing at Lake Iowa this year. District Conservationist Bryant had participated in the event.

5-79-68 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED

June 19, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E. Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES

JUNE 19, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Larry Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, June 19, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

- 6-79-69 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the minutes of the May 31st meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-70 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-71 Moved by Greg Misbach that Howard Webb be named the winner in the Owner-Operator Division of the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-72 Moved by David McCartney that Kenneth Boeke be named the winner in the New Cooperator Division of the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-73 Moved by Greg Misbach that Ed Buhrmann and Willard Hagen be named the winner in the Landlord-Tenant Division of the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The commissioners discussed their display for the Iowa County 4-H Fair to be held July 30, 31, and August 1. It was decided to have 250 bushels of dirt in one pile and 125 bushels of corn in another pile to show how much soil is lost in raising 125 bushels of corn. Jerry McCaw will be in charge of getting the display organized. The secretary will order the plaques for the junior, intermediate, and senior division winners of the Soil Conservation Education Exhibit Awards at the county fair.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Leon Foderberg concerning the 1979-80 allocation of 3M funds for cost-share. The allocation for Iowa County will be \$54,000.00.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 6-79-74 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to R. J. Mouchka for 5,450 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$7163.18. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-75 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve an increase in cost-share funds from \$2500 to \$4388.89 for R. J. Mouchka's structure. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-76 Moved by Larry Wetjen to extend the completion date from June 30, 1979 to December 31, 1979 for Robert Crane. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-77 Moved by Greg Misbach to extend the completion date from June 30, 1979 to December 31, 1979 for Collins-Finnegan. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-78 Moved by Fred White to approve Hugh Owens, 290 acres, as a district cooperator. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-79 Moved by Fred White to cancel the cost-share agreements of John Stevenson and Joe Lower as they did not come in and meet with the commissioners requesting extensions of their completion date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-80 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for Willie Schropp for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$950 from the 1977-78 3M funds and a starting date of June 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-81 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Kenneth Davis for 1300 feet of waterway in the amount of \$1250 from the 1977-78 3M funds and a September 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 6-79-82 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Rex Miller for 1300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1125 from the 1977-78 3M funds and a September 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read a memo from Jack Kubicek, Dept. of Soil Conservation, reminding the district that all expense claims for the 1978-79 fiscal year must be received in the state office prior to July 16, 1979 or they will not be paid.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Lawrence Vance, Director of DSC, concerning a dam inspection inventory from the Iowa Natural Resource Council. This was discussed and as the commissioners did not know of any additional dams that were not listed it was decided to have the secretary return the printout sheet to Dan Lindquist, Dept. of Soil Conservation, and that no additional response was necessary.

Chairman Beyer reported that a Suspension Use Order for 2,4,5-T and 2,4,5-TP was received from William Brune, State Conservationist.

The commissioners reviewed the employee performance evaluation of Lennis Doebrmann and Millen Sandersfeld. They were signed by Chairman Beyer and will be forwarded to the state office.

The commissioners discussed their annual picnic. It was decided to have the picnic at the home of Larry Beyer on July 24th with the meeting following. The secretary will notify everyone what to bring and send notices to the news media on the change of the date for the meeting.

The commissioners discussed having a no-till tour. They set July 16 as the date for the tour. It will begin at 6:00 p.m. The district conservationist will make the necessary arrangements and notify the news media of the tour.

Chairman Beyer read a letter he received from Jack Kintzle, Chairman of Linn County SCD concerning their annual Agronomy Field Day to be held Tuesday, June 26 at Kirkwood College at Cedar Rapids. A news release will be sent to the local newspapers.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Bob Hibbard, Chairman of Merrimack County Conservation District, Concord, New Hampshire, concerning an erosion inventory of their county and a training manual they had put together to be available to other conservation districts for a fee of \$5.

6-79-83 The commissioners discussed the situation on the Leonard Collins' 75% cost-share request. Moved by Fred White to write a letter to the state office requesting an increase of 75% cost-share funds for Leonard Collins from \$900 to \$1196.85. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

6-79-84 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED 7-24-79


Lennis Doebrmann, Secretary


Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 24, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 6:30 p.m. on Tuesday, July 24, 1979 at the home of Larry Beyer.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Ted Oswald, Conservation Aide Millen Sandersfeld, and guest Dorothy McBride. Absent was Assistant Commissioner Jerry McCaw.

- 7-79-85 The minutes of the June meeting were read by Secretary Doehrmann. Moved by David McCartney to approve the minutes as read. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-86 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-87 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Leroy Smith for 1500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500.00. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-88 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Willie Schropp for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$937.50. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-89 Moved by Greg Misbach to cancel R. J. Mouchka's cost-share agreement number 69(77078) in the amount of \$4388.89 and re-allocate cost-share funds from the 1979-80 funds in the amount of \$5600.00 to give him an increase for one erosion control structure. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-90 Moved by Fred White to approve an increase in 75% cost-share funds for Leonard Collins from \$900 to \$119.85 and approve final cost-share to him in the amount of \$1196.85 for 850 feet of terrace tile that had to be replaced due to damage during construction. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-91 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for Jerry Purdin for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$3500.00 from the 1977-78 3M funds. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 7-79-92 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Jerry Purdin for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$3251.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-93 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Vincent E. Wagner for 350 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$563.35 from the 1978-79 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-94 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Erle Driscoll for 2000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2000.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-95 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for G & M Land, Ltd. for 3000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4200.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-96 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Art Dermody, Jr. for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1700.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-97 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Inez Patterson for 1600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-98 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for D. Max Miller for 2300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2750.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-99 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for M. E. Bayer for 1500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3300.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-100 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Raymond Butler for 400 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1600.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-101 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for Thomas Hotchkiss for 1300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1700.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-102 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Paul E. M. Yoder for 1000 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$2000.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Jack Kubicek, Adm. Officer of the Department of Soil Conservation notifying the district the amount of their allocation for the 1M and 2M Budgets for the 1979-80 fiscal year.

- 7-79-103 Moved by Fred White to renew the subscription to the Newspapers of Iowa County for one year at the rate of \$9 per year. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-104 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve a group planning request for Warren Gingerich and Russell Kinsinger for sediment basins. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-105 Moved by David McCartney to approve district cooperator agreements for Kenneth Dolezal, 380 ac., Dillin Bros., 458 ac., Leroy Weiss, 160 ac., John Daniels, 160 ac., David Wade, 214 ac., and Leonard J. Smith, 340 ac. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-79-106 Moved by David McCartney to approve 2 days of annual leave for the district clerk. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner White gave a report on the Conservation Tillage Show Steering Committee Meeting held on July 10th.

It was decided to have the secretary buy frames for the certificates of past service for commissioners and send notes to Keith Enochson and Vernon Sandersfeld telling them to stop by the office at their convenience to pick them up.

The commissioners discussed their display for the Iowa County 4H Fair. It was decided to use the display that Larry Beyer had already made up to use in different parades.

Chairman Beyer read a letter concerning the display at the State Fair. The district is to provide three commissioners or assistant commissioners to help man the booth on August 19th. They decided that they would prefer to go from 12:00noon to 2:15 p.m. Commissioners Beyer, Misbach, and White volunteered for the job.

Chairman Beyer presented Dorothy McBride a plaque in appreciation for the dedicated service Clem McBride had provide during the time he had worked in Iowa County.

- 7-79-107 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting and eat the picnic supper brought by everyone. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

APPROVED August 21, 1979

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry T. Misbach
Chairman/Larry Beyer
Acting Chair

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 21, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Vice-Chairman Greg Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, August 21, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office, Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehermann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and guest Herb Kayser, Department of Soil Conservation. Absent was Commissioner Larry Beyer.

8-79-108 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

8-79-109 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner White gave a brief report on his day at the State Fair.

Vice-Chairman Misbach then turned the meeting over to Herb Kayser. Mr. Kayser gave a report on what they were doing on the Old Man's Creek Watershed and 208. He asked the commissioners to agree to send out a questionnaire on land use, chemicals, fertilizers, and herbicides to the people in the watershed on their letterhead. The commissioners agreed to the questionnaire.

8-79-110 Moved by Larry Wetjen to extend the completion date on Charles Pope's cost-share agreement from September 19, 1979 to December 31, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

8-79-111 Moved by Fred White to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Paul E. M. Yoder from \$2000 to \$2350. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

8-79-112 Moved by David McCartney to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Art Dermody, Jr. from \$1700 to \$2150 and increase the amount of sediment basins from 1000 feet to 1500 feet. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

8-79-113 Moved by Fred White to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for G & M Land, Ltd from \$4200 to \$4900. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 8-79-114 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Paul E. M. Yoder for 900 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$2350. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-115 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to G & M Land, Ltd. for 2800 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4900. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-116 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Vincent Wagner for 300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$428.74. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-117 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance to Dean Wade for 600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$950 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a September 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-118 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance to Ralph Sandersfeld for 200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$100 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-119 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance to Larry McCallister for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2500 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-120 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance to Larry McCallister for 250 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$500 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-121 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance to Jean Riepe for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$900 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a December 31, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-122 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance to Robert Walker for 2500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$5000 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a December 31, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-123 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance to the Bloethe Family for 2500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3800 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a December 31, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-124 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance to Vernon Fisher for 1500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a September 30, 1979 starting date. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-125 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance to Keith Erb for 2500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4000 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 8-79-126 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance to Adella Hewitt for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$1500 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-127 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance to Helen Donahoe for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1500 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of December 31, 1979. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-128 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance to Betty Maxey for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2000 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-129 Moved by Fred White to approve new district cooperator agreements for Harry Agnew, 770 acres and Adella Hewitt, 7 acres. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-130 Moved by David McCartney to approve a group enterprise request for Butler and Hotchkiss. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman read memorandums from Leon Foderberg concerning supplemental cost-share funds and incentive payments for conservation tillage and wind erosion. After a brief discussion it was decided that Iowa County already has a good no-till program going and that there was not enough time allowed to pick a small watershed and contact those concerned.

- 8-79-131 Vice-Chairman Misbach read a memorandum from Lawrence Vance concerning the Tort Liability, SCD Clerk Reallocation, and Soil Conservation Interim Study Committee Meeting Attendance. Moved by Fred White to send a letter to the Department of Soil Conservation recommending Alternative Two for tort liability. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-79-132 Moved by Fred White to approve 56 hours of annual leave for the district clerk. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Secretary Doebrmann read a thank you note from Dorothy McBride for the plaque given her in appreciation for the dedicated service of Clem McBride.

The commissioners discussed the county fair and ways to get more entries at the fair.

- 8-79-133 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVED

September 18, 1979 Lennis Doebrmann
Secretary Lennis Doebrmann

Larry Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
SEPTEMBER 18, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:05 p.m. on Tuesday, September 18, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service Office, Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on the agenda for the September meeting. The following items were added to the agenda:

Development Meeting with ASCS Committee
Set up meeting with County Board of Supervisors
Regional Commissioners Meeting on November 7th
Sell District's Casio mini-calculator

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the August 21, 1979 minutes of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 9-79-134 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the August 21, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion of the treasurer's report for September 18, 1979. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-135 Moved by David McCartney to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-136 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher for 1650 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1990.38. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-79-137 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Ralph Sandersfeld for 200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$100.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-79-138 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Art Dermody, Jr. for 1500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1445.92. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 3	RR	RD 1	RR 1	RD 1
Marengo, Iowa	North English, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Parnell, Iowa
52301	52316	52301	52301	52325
Ph: 319-642-3240	Ph: 319-655-8225	Ph: 319-668-2946	Ph: 319-662-3609	Ph: 319-668-2051

- 9-79-139 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Larry McCallister for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$1935.91. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-140 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Larry McCallister for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$431.58. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-141 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to D. Max Miller for 2950 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2750.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-142 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Rex Miller for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$498.46. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on an amendment requesting an increase in cost-share and extending the completion date on the Lacina-White cost-share agreement. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-143 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve increasing cost-share funds for Lacina-White from \$2400.00 to \$2900.00 and extending the completion date from October 24, 1979 to December 31, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-79-144 Chairman Beyer called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-145 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Arlen Fisher for 1900 feet of waterway tile to serve as an outlet for Don Wyant's sediment basins in the amount of \$1084.01 from the 1977-78 3M funds and a starting date of December 31, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-79-145 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve cost-share assistance for Arlen Fisher for 800 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1746.21 from the 79-80 3M funds and a starting date of December 31, 1979. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the Group Planning Request of Ellsworth Butler and Lewis E. Miller. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-146 Moved by David McCartney to approve the Group Planning Request of Ellsworth Butler and Lewis E. Miller. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer asked for a report on the Soil Conservation Tillage Show Steering Committee Meeting from Fred White. Commissioner White reported that there were 6 different committees involved with the show. Each district is being asked to have a display at the show.

Chairman Beyer asked for a report on the CDAC Committee Meeting held September 14th in Marshalltown from Greg Misbach. Commissioner Misbach reported that he had not attended the meeting. It was his feeling from previous meetings that the meetings were a waste of time for people who had things to do and a waste of time for those who had nothing to do.

Chairman Beyer reported on the Soil Conservation Interium Study Committee

Meeting held Monday, September 17, 1979 at the courthouse in Washington, Iowa.

Chairman Beyer read correspondence to the commissioners on the advance material on the "Structure of American Agriculture" meeting to be held December 4th, microfilming minutes of the soil conservation district commissioners meetings, Fall Teachers Workshops, proposed rules for excluding cost-share payments for tax purposes, Outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner, and Ken Wagner Awards. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-147 Moved by Greg Misbach to donate \$25 per teacher from Iowa County attending a Fall Teacher's Workshop of their choice. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-148 Moved by Fred White to nominate Larry Beyer as Outstanding Soil Conservation District Commissioner from Iowa County. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-149 Moved by David McCartney to nominate Greg Misbach for the Ken Wagner Award. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

The commissioners discussed the upcoming Soil Conservation Speech and Essay Contest. They set Wednesday, October 17, 1979 at 8:00 p.m. as the date for the contest. The secretary will try to get the Williamsburg City Hall of Iowa County Farm Bureau Basement for the contest. Rules for the contest will be sent to the Education Committee; Speech, Drama, English, and Vo-Ag Depts.; Don King, Extension Service; and the district commissioners.

The district received their invitation to attend the annual Soil Judging Contest sponsored by Iowa, Johnson, and Washington County Soil Conservation Districts. It will be held Wednesday, October 10, 1979 at the Johnson County Fairground at 1:00 p.m.

The commissioners discussed their annual Awards Banquet.

- 9-79-150 Moved by Larry Wetjen to hold the banquet on Tuesday, November 20, 1979 in conjunction with the regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-79-151 Moved by Greg Misbach to hold the banquet at the Colony Market Place in South Amana if possible. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Greg Misbach was named as chairman of the Awards Banquet. The program was discussed. It was decided to have Larry Wetjen ask Wendell Simonson of the Conservation Commission to see if he would be willing to be the guest speaker for the banquet. Assistant Commissioner Welsh said she would have one of the teachers attending the Fall Teachers Workshop tell of their experience. Also, the winning speech contestant will give his speech.

Secretary Doehrmann will send letters to the local banks asking for donations for the banquet. Discussion followed on the amount to be asked for.

- 9-79-152 Moved by Greg Misbach to ask the banks for a \$50 donation for the Awards Banquet. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The commissioners discussed setting up a meeting with the Iowa County Board of Supervisors to see if they would consider giving the district some cost-share funds to help with the conservation work being done in the county. It was decided to have District Conservationist Bryant set the meeting up with the supervisors.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on attending the ACP Development Meeting at the ASCS Office. It was decided that Tuesday, September 25th would be the best date for the meeting. The commissioners asked the secretary to send them reminders of the meeting.

Chairman Beyer reported that Iowa and Poweshiek Counties had been asked to present part of the program at the Regional Commissioners Meeting to be held Wednesday, November 7, 1979 at the Carousel Inn, Iowa City. Discussion followed.

Secretary Doehrmann asked the commissioners if she could buy the district's Casio mini-calculator, as the district no longer used it. Discussion followed.

- 9-79-153 Moved by Larry Wetjen to sell the calculator to Lennis Doehrmann for \$5. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

District Conservationist Bryant showed the slide set "Till Planting System" by Ernie Behn to those present. It was the general feeling that it was an excellent slide presentation.

Chairman Beyer called for a motion to adjourn the meeting.

- 9-79-154 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:45 p.m.

APPROVED 10-16-79

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Larry Beyer
Larry Beyer, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 16, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, October 16, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service Office, Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Robert Faber and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioners Greg Misbach and Larry Wetjen and Assistant Commissioner Jerry McCaw.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the agenda for the October meeting. The following items were added to the agenda:

New Cost-Share Approvals
Workshop on Agricultural Lands
Letter from Dan Lindquist
Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award
Conservation Tillage Show Report

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the September 18, 1979 minutes of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 10-79-155 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the September 18, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion of the October 16, 1979 treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 10-79-156 Moved by David McCartney to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on cost-share amendments. Discussion followed.

- 10-79-157 Moved by David McCartney to cancel cost-share agreement #15(79-80) for Jean Riepe as per phone conversation on October 16, 1979 to the district secretary. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

It was noted that cost-share agreement #22(79-80) for Betty Maxey was automatically cancelled September 30, 1979 as the project had not been started by that date.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

- 10-79-158 Moved by David McCartney to approve an increase in cost-share assistance for Raymond Butler from \$1600.00 to \$2200.00 from the 1979-80 3M funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

- 10-79-159 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Adella Hewitt for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$1323.11. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-79-160 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to R. J. Mouchka for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$5,393.13. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-79-161 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Arlen Fisher for 300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1280.80. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-79-162 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Arlen Fisher for 1300 feet of waterway in the amount of \$1084.01. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-79-163 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Raymond Butler for 300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2200.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 10-79-164 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Chris Swartzendruber for 1200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2250.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

District Conservationist Bryant gave a report on what had to be done in order to set up a meeting with the Iowa County Board of Supervisors.

The commissioners discussed the possibilities of a conservation display for the Conservation Tillage Show to be held at the Five Season's Center in January.

Commissioner White gave a report on the Conservation Tillage Show Steering Committee meeting held in September.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on sending a representative to the NACD Convention this year. Discussion followed.

- 10-79-165 Moved by David McCartney to send Fred White as the district's representative and to give him \$400 towards his expenses to attend the NACD Convention. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the resignation of Millen Sandersfeld and emergency appointment of David Dermody.

- 10-79-166 Moved by Fred White to accept the resignation of Millen Sandersfeld as state aide and approve the emergency appointment of David Dermody as state aide. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Ken Bruene, Department of Soil Conservation, informing the district of his appointment to the position of Conservancy District Director.

The Regional Commissioners Meeting and Speech Contest was discussed by the commissioners. The district secretary will contact all commissioners and assistant commissioners prior to November 1st to see who will be attending the meeting.

Chairman Beyer read a letter concerning the work schedules for state employees assigned to the districts. It was decided that the district write a letter to the Department of Soil Conservation concerning the complications that arise when the state aide and federal employee are working together in the field.

The RCA Appraisal 1980 - Review Draft Part 1 was given to the commissioners for them to review.

The speech contest was discussed by the commissioners. It was decided to have the secretary call the Newspapers of Iowa County to see if they could send someone to cover the contest.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the Awards Banquet scheduled for November 20th. It was brought to their attention that November 20th was conflicting with a class being held on Tuesday evenings which some of the commissioners will be attending. After a brief discussion it was decided to change the date to Monday, November 19th.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Ken Tow, Assistant Director of DSC, concerning a workshop on agricultural lands to be held November 7-9 in Dubuque. As the date of the workshop conflicts with the Regional Commissioners Meeting it was doubtful if any commissioners from Iowa County would attend.

Chairman Beyer read a letter from Dan Lindquist, Department of Soil Conservation, concerning a hearing scheduled for November 13, 1979 on Senate File 447, Acts of the 68th General Assembly.

Notice of the Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award Program for 1979 was read by Chairman Beyer. It was decided to have District Conservationist Bryant look at several windbreaks and decide which would be eligible to compete in the program.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion to adjourn the meeting. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

10-7--167 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

11-19-79

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Larry E. Beyer
Chairman Larry Beyer

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
NOVEMBER 19, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Beyer following the Awards Banquet on Monday, November 19, 1979 by Chairman Beyer.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Field Rep. of SDC Ken Bruene, and Area Conservationist Keith Glandon. Absent was Assistant Commissioner Jerry McCaw.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the agenda for the November meeting. There being no discussion Chairman Beyer announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on the October 16, 1979 minutes of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

11-79-168 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the October 16, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion of the November 19, 1979 treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

11-79-169 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the cost-share amendments. Discussion followed.

11-79-170 Moved by David McCartney to increase cost-share assistance for Thomas Hotchkiss from \$1700 to \$2200. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-79-171 Moved by Greg Misbach to increase cost-share assistance for Charles Pope from \$3600 to \$5500. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

11-79-172 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Kenneth Davis for 1339 feet of waterway tile in the amount of \$676.11. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 3	RR	RD 1	RR 1	RD 1
Marengo, Iowa	North English, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Parnell, Iowa
52301	52316	52301	52301	52325
Ph: 319-642-3240	Ph: 319-655-8225	Ph: 319-668-2946	Ph: 319-662-3609	Ph: 319-668-2051

- 11-79-173 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Lacina & White for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2544.11. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-79-174 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Charles Pope for 2600 feet of terraces in the amount of \$5242.96. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-79-175 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to M. E. Bayer for 650 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$928.18. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-79-176 Moved by Greg Misbach to give final cost-share approval to Thomas Hotchkiss for 1950 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2200. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-79-177 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Keith Erb for 3000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4000. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 11-79-178 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Eldon McClenathan for 3000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3491.65 from the 1978-79 3M funds and a starting date of January 31, 1980. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 11-79-179 Moved by Greg Misbach to approve the following as district co-operators: William Parsons, 298 acres; Donovan Bender, 80 acres; and Roemig Farms, Inc., 1260 acres. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer read the district's correspondence received since the October meeting. Discussion followed.

It was noted that a liability insurance had been purchased to cover the district commissioners against personal legal liability in the event they are sued for negligence and that the Annual Conference will be held December 12 and 13 in Des Moines.

- 11-79-180 Moved by Greg Misbach to participate in the no-till program sponsored by Cheveron Chemical Company. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The material on the NACD-Allis Chalmers Environmental Conservation Education Awards Program was given to Assistant Commissioner Welsh for her to review and report on at the December meeting.

The new brochures from NACD, "Where Have the Farmlands Gone?", were distributed to the commissioners. Assistant Commissioner Welsh requested the district to order 75 additional copies for the Williamsburg Community Elementary School for their 6th grade students.

The commissioners decided to have District Conservationist Bryant contact Don Muhm concerning the questionnaire for the soil conservation book and see if he would like to look at the annual report for Benton, Iowa, Poweshiek, and Tama Counties dated December 1, 1937 to November 30, 1938.

It was noted that there will be an Iowa-Cedar Rivers CDAC Meeting on November 30, 1979 at Marshalltown. The secretary will send a reminder of the meeting to Commissioner Misbach.

The employee work schedule was decided. The state aide will take the ½ hour lunch and work from 8:00 a.m. till 4:30 p.m. The clerk will continue to work her usual schedule with the one hour lunch until she notifies the commissioners she wishes to take the ½ hour lunch period.

Chairman Beyer asked District Conservationist Bryant to report on his findings of a meeting with the county board of supervisors. Much discussion followed. It was decided to have Commissioners Beyer and Misbach, and District Conservationist Bryant set up a meeting with Supervisor Leonard Thys.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion on approval of sick leave for the district clerk. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

11-79-181 Moved by Fred White to approve 8 hours of sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Mileage for the state aide for the use of his private vehicle when the government vehicle was broke down was discussed. It was decided that it should be reimbursable from the 2M Budget.

The commissioners discussed their Christmas Party. After much discussion it was decided to wait and hold a party following their organizational meeting January 2nd. This will be discussed further at the December meeting.

Chairman Beyer called for a discussion to adjourn the meeting. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

11-79-182 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:45 p.m.

APPROVED 12-18-79

Lennis Doehrmann
Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary

Gregory T. Misbach
Acting Chair
Larry Beyer, Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES

DECEMBER 18, 1979

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. by Vice-Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, December 18, 1979 in the Soil Conservation Service office, Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, and District Conservationist Harry Bryant. Absent were Commissioner Larry Beyer and Assistant Commissioner Jerry McCaw.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the December meeting. District Conservationist Bryant asked that they discuss the Keswick Road.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the November 19, 1979 minutes of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 79-183 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the November 19, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the November 19, 1979 treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 12-79-184 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the November 19, 1979 treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the cost-share amendments. Discussion followed.

- 12-79-185 Moved by David McCartney to approve cancelling cost-share agreement 11(79-80) for Dean Wade and allocate funds for him from the 1977-78 3M program year in the amount of \$590.25 and the completion date remaining 8-21-80. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-79-186 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cancelling cost-share agreement 2(79-80) for Erle Driscoll and allocate funds for him from the 1978-79 3M program year in the amount of \$3049.54 for 1000 feet of sediment basins. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 12-79-187 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Dean Wade for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$590.25. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-79-188 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Collins and Finnegan for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1666.15. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-79-189 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Chris Swartzendruber for 850 feet of terraces in the amount of \$961.01. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-79-190 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Robert Crane for 4450 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4950.46. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-79-191 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Erle Driscoll for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3049.54. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on district cooperator agreements. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 12-79-192 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Duane Madoerin, 140 acres, as a new district cooperator. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Iowa Soil Conservation Book. After a brief discussion it was decided to name S. F. Sherman as the outstanding farmer contributing to conservation in Iowa County and the V Road project as the most important project in the county.

Vice-Chairman read a memo from Leon Foderberg concerning the reversion of 3M funds to the Department of Soil Conservation as of December 31, 1979, and a letter concerning the District Newsletter Contest which was received by the district to late to consider.

Vice-Chairman Misbach asked for discussion on sponsoring a No-Till Yield Contest. District Conservationist Bryant reported on some ideas for the contest. Discussion by the commissioners followed. Suggestions were to have 2 categories, one for FFA students and an open class, cash award and a plaque be given, contact vo-ag instructors, and follow Master Corn Growers Rules. It was decided to have the rules for the contest set up for the January No-Till meeting.

Commissioner White reported on the Annual Conference that he and Commissioner Beyer attended.

Commissioner Misbach reported on the meeting held with Supervisor Leonard Thys which he, Larry Beyer, and Harry Bryant attended. As not much was accomplished at this meeting it was decided to invite Leonard Thys to the February commissioners meeting.

Commissioner White reported on the Steering Committee Meeting for the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show to be held January 22 and 23. It was decided that programs be sent to the vo-ag instructors and that the commissioners see the Iowa County bankers to see how many of them would be interested in attending the Bankers Luncheon on January 23 at noon in the Roosevelt Hotel. The commissioners will pay for the bankers meals.

The commissioners discussed changing the time of their monthly meetings and their January meeting. It was decided to begin the meetings at 7:30 p.m. until March and then they would begin at 8:00 p.m. The secretary will see about getting reservations for the January meeting at the Iowa River Power Company, Iowa City for January 2, 1980 at 6:30 p.m. They also decided to bring their spouses to the meeting.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving sick leave for the district clerk. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 12-79-193 Moved by Fred White to approve 8 hours sick leave for the district clerk. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

The annual donation letter was discussed briefly by the commissioners. It will be presented for approval at the January meeting.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the annual report. Discussion followed.

- 12-79-194 Moved by Larry Wetjen to have the Annual Report published in the Iowa County Farmer in the February issue if possible. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The secretary will check on the date.

The commissioners discussed their contractor's meeting. It was decided to have Conservation Technician Ted Oswald set the date for the meeting.

District Conservationist Bryant reported on the Keswick Road Project. There will be a meeting on January 9th at the Township Hall.

Vice-Chairman Misbach called for discussion on adjourning the meeting. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 12-79-195 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED

January 2, 1980

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Gregory T. Misbach
Vice-Chairman Greg Misbach

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
01-80-001	Adopt Agenda
01-80-002	Approve Minutes
01-80-003	Approve Treasurer's Report
01-80-004	Nominations for Chairman
01-80-005	Cease nominations for Chairman
01-80-006	Nominations for Vice-Chairman opened
01-80-007	Nominations of Vice-Chairman
01-80-008	Cease nominations for Vice-Chairman
01-80-009	Appointment of Secretary-Treasurer
01-80-010	Appointment of Assistant Commissioners
01-80-011	Applications for Cost-share taken on first-come basis
01-80-012	Approve donation letter
01-80-013	Adjourn meeting
02-80-014	Approve Minutes
02-80-015	Approve Treasurer's Report
02-80-016	Pay I.A.S.D. Dues
02-80-017	Table N.A.C.D. Dues
02-80-018	Approve cost-share assistance for Leroy Smith
02-80-019	Approve cost-share assistance for Dean Humphrey
02-80-020	Approve cost-share assistance for Harold Koehn
02-80-021	Request additional cost-share funds for Rot-Hakeman group and Keith Erb
02-80-022	Send letters for soil stewardship material
02-80-023	Approve new district cooperator agreements
02-80-024	Approve LTA for Lyle Riggan
02-80-025	Approve half-hour lunch, 4:30 quitting time for secretary
02-80-026	Approve 80 hours annual leave for secretary
02-80-027	Begin Commissioners Meeting at 8:00 p.m.
02-80-028	Adjourn meeting
04-80-029	Approve Minutes
04-80-030	Approve Treasurer's Report
04-80-031	Lift tabled motion on N.A.C.D. Dues
04-80-032	Payment of N.A.C.D. dues
04-80-033	Cancel cost-share agreements of Harold Koehn and Leroy Smith
04-80-034	Approve cost-share assistance for Harry Agnew
04-80-035	Approve cost-share assistance for Keith Erb
04-80-036	Approve cost-share assistance for John Rot, Jr.
04-80-037	Approve cost-share assistance for Russell Voder
04-80-038	Approve LTA for Jerry Timm
04-80-039	Approve new district cooperator agreements for English Valley School, KMS Farms, Inc., Gail Steffen
04-80-040	Reinvestment of time certificates at Security Savings Bank
04-80-041	Charge \$50.00 deposit, and \$10.00-a-day for use of inter-seeder
04-80-042	Approve rating for State Clerk and increase salary
04-80-043	Approve 8 hours annual leave and 16 hours sick leave for secretary
04-80-044	Adjourn Meeting

06-80-045 Approve Minutes
06-80-046 Approve Treasurer's Report
06-80-047 Final cost-share approval for Inez Patterson
06-80-048 Final cost-share approval for Harry Agnew
06-80-049 Final cost-share approval for Helen Donahue
06-80-050 Cancel cost-share agreement for Dean Humphrey
06-80-051 Approve cost-share assistance for Chris Swartzendruber
06-80-052 Accept ownership of Midland Zip Seeder
06-80-053 Table Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program and Isaac Walton League Windbreak Award until July
06-80-054 Approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Joseph Deutsch, Patrick Hammes and Mervin Blythe
06-80-055 Approve group planning request for Bruce Warner, Dean Humphrey, Virgil Koehn, Melvin Shaul and Milford Shaul
06-80-056 Approve performance review and rating increase from Step 1 to Step 2 of State Aide David Dermody
06-80-057 Approve 24 hours annual leave for district clerk
06-80-058 Request additional 1M funds for 1979-80 in amount of \$78.49.
06-80-059 Adjourn Meeting.

07-80-060 Approve Minutes
07-80-061 Approve Treasurer's Report
07-80-062 Approve extending completion date for Russell Yoder
07-80-063 Approve cost-share assistance for John Maxey
07-80-064 Approve cost-share assistance for G & M Land, Ltd.
07-80-065 Approve cost-share assistance for G & M Land, Ltd.
07-80-066 Approve cost-share assistance for Dean Humphrey
07-80-067 Approve cost-share assistance for Jerald Barnard
07-80-068 Approve cost-share assistance for Walter Holderness
07-80-069 Approve cost-share assistance for Patrick Hammes
07-80-070 Approve cost-share assistance for Roland Dasenbrock
07-80-071 Lift table motion on Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program
07-80-072 Approve new District Cooperator Agreement for Dasenbrock Farms, Inc.
07-80-073 Approve 28 hours annual leave and 4 hours sick leave for district clerk
07-80-074 Nominate Larry Beyer as Outstanding Commissioner
07-80-075 Nominate Larry Wetjen for Ken Wagner Award
07-80-076 Adjourn Meeting

08-80-077 Approve Minutes
08-80-078 Approve Treasurer's Report
08-80-079 Final cost-share approval to Chris Swartzendruber
08-80-080 Final cost-share approval to John Maxey
08-80-081 Approve extension of starting date for Jerald Barnard
08-80-082 Approve cost-share assistance for Keith Erb
08-80-083 Approve cost-share assistance for Edwin Koehn
08-80-084 Approve cost-share assistance for Loyel Schutterle
08-80-085 Approve cost-share assistance for Glen Knipfer
08-80-086 Approve cost-share assistance for Charles A. Lortz
08-80-087 Approve cost-share assistance for Jack Driscoll
08-80-088 Approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Robert O'Meara, Dorothy Fullmer, Winton Dunn and Gerald Mullnix
08-80-089 Winners of Iowa Soil Cons. Awards Program: Dean Wade, Larry McCallister, Hattie Hursh, Dwight Felling, Seth Eiman
08-80-090 Larry Beyer named as Master of Ceremonies for banquet

- 08-80-091 Subscription to Pioneer Republican renewed
08-80-092 Approve 48 hours of annual leave and 16 hours sick leave for clerk.
08-80-093 Purchase 3 copies of More Profit with Less Tillage for Vo-Ag Departments in Iowa County
08-80-094 Adjourn Meeting
- 09-80-095 Approve Minutes
09-80-096 Approve Treasurer's Report
09-80-097 Appoint Fred White as temporary Treasurer
09-80-098 Approve final cost-share assistance to Charles Lortz
09-80-099 Approve final cost-share assistance to John Rot, Jr.
09-80-100 Approve final cost-share assistance to Patrick Hammes
09-80-101 Approve final cost-share assistance to G & M Land, Ltd.
09-80-102 Approve final cost-share assistance to G & M Land, Ltd.
09-80-103 Approve cost-share amendment for Loyel Schutterle
09-80-104 Approve cost-share assistance for Erle Driscoll
09-80-105 Approve cost-share assistance for David Horras
09-80-106 Approve cost-share assistance for KMS Farms
09-80-107 Approve cost-share assistance for Paul Rudin
09-80-108 Approve cost-share assistance for Vernon Fisher
09-80-109 Approve cost-share assistance for Robert Walker
09-80-110 Approve cost-share assistance for Duane Brenneman
09-80-111 Approve cost-share assistance for Dr. E.D. Butler
09-80-112 Approve cost-share assistance for Harry Agnew
09-80-113 Approve cost-share assistance for Hugh O'Meara
09-80-114 Approve cost-share assistance for Gene Cobb
09-80-115 Approve cost-share assistance for Morse Farms
09-80-116 Approve cost-share assistance for Winton Dunn
09-80-117 Approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Duane Brenne-
man and O'Meara Farms
09-80-118 Approve 20 hours sick leave and 13 hours annual leave for district clerk
09-80-119 Adjourn Meeting
- 10-80-120 Approve Minutes
10-80-121 Approve Treasurer's Report
10-80-122 Amend Erle Driscoll's cost-share agreement calling for cancel-
lation
10-80-123 Amend Jack Driscoll's cost-share agreement increasing amount
from \$1225 to \$2500
10-80-124 Amend Hugh O'Meara's cost-share agreement increasing amount
from \$4500 to \$5400
10-80-125 Amend Gene Cobb's cost-share agreement increasing amount from
\$1250 to \$1650
10-80-126 Final cost-share approval to Roland Dasenbrock for \$4520.40
10-80-127 Final cost-share approval to Gene Cobb for \$1546.75
10-80-128 Final cost-share approval to Hugh O'Meara for \$5271.52
10-80-129 Approve cost-share assistance for Hugh O'Meara for \$4600
10-80-130 Approve cost-share assistance for English Valley Schools
for \$2500
10-80-131 Approve cost-share assistance for Arthur Dermody Jr. for
\$1000
10-80-132 Invite Wendell Simonson to Award Banquet
10-80-133 Contact Bernard Elweed about being ward candidate
10-80-134 Greg Misbach chosen as delegate, and Fred White the alter-
nate to the ward election

11-80-135	Approve Minutes
11-80-136	Approve Treasurer's Report
11-80-137	Amend Arthur Dermody's cost-share agreement increasing amount from \$1000 to \$1300
11-80-138	Amend Vernon Fisher's cost-share agreement increasing amount from \$3000 to \$4000
11-80-139	Amend Robert Walker's cost-share agreement from \$6000 to \$2600 from 1980-81 funds
11-80-140	Amend Robert Walker's cost-share agreement from \$5000 to \$6000 from 1979-80 funds
11-80-141	Approve cost-share assistance to Arnold Schnebbe for \$2500
11-80-142	Approve cost-share assistance to Robert Hicks for \$3000
11-80-143	Approve final cost-share agreement to Robert Walker for \$6000
11-80-144	Approve final cost-share agreement to Russell Yoder for \$1109.45
11-80-145	Approve final cost-share agreement to Jerry Barnard
11-80-146	Approve final cost-share agreement to Loyel Schutterle
11-80-147	Approve final cost-share agreement to Glenn Knipfer
11-80-148	Approve final cost-share agreement to Jack Driscoll
11-80-149	Approve final cost-share agreement to David Horras
11-80-150	Approve final cost-share agreement to Bloethe family
11-80-151	Approve final cost-share agreement to Vernon Fisher
11-80-152	Approve final cost-share agreement to Robert Walker
11-80-153	Approve final cost-share agreement to Arthur Dermody, Jr.
11-80-154	Approve new District Cooperator Agreement for William Dean Wyant
11-80-155	Approve Group planning request for Butler heirs and Wilhite
11-80-156	Table discussion on No-till Yield Contest until January Meeting
11-80-157	Reply to correspondence: Iowa SCD is unaware of Soil Loss Regulation
11-80-158	Table action on Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation until January Meeting
11-80-159	Adjourn Meeting
12-80-160	Hire Rhonda Glandorf as Clerk Typist III
12-80-161	Amend cost-share agreement for Paul Rudin from \$1200 to \$1350
12-80-162	Amend cost-share agreement for Arnold Schnebbe Jr. from \$2500 to \$3350
12-80-163	Cancel Morse Farm, Inc. Agreement 25(80-81) and approve it from 79-80 funds in amount of \$649.66
12-80-164	Final cost-share approval to Paul Rudin for \$1349.20
12-80-165	Final cost-share approval to Arnold Schnebbe, Jr.
12-80-166	Approve cost-share assistance for Martin Bayer for \$900
12-80-167	Adjourn Meeting



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JANUARY 2, 1980

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners met at the Iowa River Power Company, Iowa City for supper and meeting on Wednesday, January 2, 1980 at 6:30 p.m. Chairman Beyer called the meeting to order following supper.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Robert Faber, Jerald McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Guests Nancy Beyer, Doris McCartney, Gloria Misbach, Wanda Wetjen, Alice White, Clarice Faber, Janet McCaw, and Eleanor Stone.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the agenda for the January meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 1-80-01 Moved by Gregory Misbach to adopt the agenda as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the minutes of the December 18, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 1-80-02 Moved by David McCartney to approve the minutes of the December 18, 1979 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for discussion on the treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 1-80-03 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Gregory Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Beyer called for nominations for chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 1-80-04 Moved by Fred White that Gregory Misbach be nominated as chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 1-80-05 Moved by David McCartney that nominations for chairman cease and that Gregory Misbach be elected as chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District by unanimous ballot. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

Chairman Beyer seated newly elected Chairman Gregory Misbach.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for vice-chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

1-80-06 Moved by Larry Wetjen that nominations for vice-chairman be opened. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

1-80-07 Moved by Larry Beyer that Larry Wetjen be nominated as vice-chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1-80-08 Moved by Fred White that nominations for vice-chairman cease and that Larry Wetjen be elected vice-chairman of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District by a unanimous ballot. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the appointment of the secretary-treasurer for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

1-80-09 Moved by Fred White to appoint Lennis Doehrmann as secretary-treasurer for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District for the year 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the appointment of assistant commissioners for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

1-80-10 Moved by Larry Beyer to appoint Robert Faber, Jerald McCaw, and Mary Welsh as Assistant Commissioners for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District for the year 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach asked District Conservationist Bryant to report on the Keswick Road Meeting, Tree and Wildlife Planting Meeting, and No-Till Meeting. District Conservationist Bryant reported that the Keswick Road Meeting had been set for Wednesday, January 9, 1980 at 1:30 p.m. at the Dayton Township Center Meeting Hall with the Township Trustees, Landowners, Board of Supervisors, and District Commissioners being invited. The purpose of this meeting is to discuss the possibilities of incorporating conservation practices with the road construction as was done on the "V" Road. The Tree and Wildlife Planting Meeting will be held Tuesday, January 15, 1980 at the ASCS Office in Williamsburg from 9:30 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Anyone interested in attending this meeting or in planting trees is invited. He also reported that the No-Till Meeting had been set up for Monday, January 28, 1980 at the Williamsburg City Hall beginning at 1:30 pm. More information on this meeting will be coming at a later date.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share priorities for the district. Discussion followed.

- 1-80-11 Moved by Fred White that applications for cost-share work to be done during 1980 be taken on a first come basis with top priorities going to farmers who are willing to plant the fields to be worked in oats or be in pasture so that the work can be done during the summer and that this be publicized in the local newspapers, also that terraces and sediment basins will be top priorities. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a letter concerning the Commissioner's Short Course to be held in Ames on January 15 and 16. The secretary will order additional programs for the commissioners as not enough were sent to the district.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Lawrence Vance, DSC Director, concerning the Soil Conservation Interim Study Committee Final Report and Proposed Budget. This was discussed at length by the commissioners. It was decided to have Chairman Misbach contact State Representative Phillip Tyrell and ask him if he would be interested in meeting with the commissioners to get their feelings on the matter.

Chairman Misbach read a memo concerning the LICA Land and Water Conservation Exposition on January 13 and 14, 1980 in Vets Auditorium, Des Moines.

Chairman Misbach read the final draft of the annual donation letter. There being no discussion on it he called for a motion to approve the letter.

- 1-80-12 Moved by David McCartney to approve the donation letter as read. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach asked Secretary Doehrmann for a report on the Annual Report. She reported that we could have it published in the February issue of the Iowa County Farmer.

The commissioners discussed the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show at some length. They will contact the banks in the county to see how many will be interested in attending the Agri-Business Luncheon on January 23 at the Roosevelt Royale Hotel, Cedar Rapids. They will report to the secretary the names of those wishing to attend so tickets may be ordered.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting.

- 1-80-13 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED 2-19-80


Secretary Lennis Doehrmann


Chairman Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
FEBRUARY 19, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Misbach at 7:30 p.m. on Tuesday, February 19, 1980 in the Soil Conservation Service office, Williamsburg.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, and Larry Wetjen, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Jerry McCaw, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Ted Oswald. Absent were Commissioner Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

Chairman Misbach appointed Technician Oswald as Acting Secretary for the meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the January 2, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-14 Moved by David McCartney to approve the minutes of the January 2, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-15 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the I.A.S.D. dues in the amount of \$150. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-16 Moved by Larry Beyer to pay the I.A.S.D. dues in the amount of \$150. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the N.A.C.D. dues in the amount of \$275. Discussion followed.

- 2-80-17 Moved by David McCartney to table the matter of the N.A.C.D. dues until the March meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach asked for a report on cost-share applications from District Conservationist Bryant. It was reported that a letter from the Department of Soil Conservation had been received and that the district could possibly get an additional \$10,000 in cost-share funds.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

- 2-80-18 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Leroy Smith for 500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1400 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a June 30, 1980 starting date and December 31, 1980 completion date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-80-19 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Dean Humphrey for 2000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2700 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a June 30, 1980 starting date and December 31, 1980 completion date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-80-20 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Harold Koehn for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2,911.93 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a June 30, 1980 starting date and December 31, 1980 completion date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 2-80-21 Moved by Larry Beyer to send a letter to the Department of Soil Conservation requesting an additional \$10,000 in cost-share funds for John Rot-Arlen Hakeman Group and Keith Erb. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Dan Linquist, DSC, regarding the development of conservancy district plans. Discussion followed. It was decided that Chairman Misbach and Commissioner McCartney would work on the district level input.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Soil Stewardship Week material. Brief discussion followed.

- 2-80-22 Moved by Larry Beyer to have Secretary Doehrmann send letter to the ministers in the county requesting the amount of inserts they would use for Soil Stewardship Week. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Goodyear Conservation Awards Program. Discussion followed. The commissioners went through the evaluation guide. It was decided that Commissioners Beyer and Misbach will work with District Conservationist Bryant on the evaluation of the district's program.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show Evaluation Sheet. Discussion followed with the evaluation sheet being completed by the commissioners.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Lawrence Vance, DSC Director, concerning 1980-81 Supplemental Budget Information. No action was required.

Chairman Misbach read the information concerning the Spring Regional Meetings. Region 7 will hold their meeting on Tuesday, March 11, 1980 at the Amana Holiday Inn, Exit 225 on I-80, beginning at 9:00 a.m. The secretary will send a reminder to the commissioners a few days prior to the meeting.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Ed Beardsley, DSC, concerning coordinating the RCA Response Meeting and CRCC Meeting. It was noted that one public meeting was to be held prior to March 28th. Commissioner Beyer will present the questionnaire to the Farm Bureau, Commissioner Wetjen to the Izaak Walton League, and Assistant Commissioner McCaw to the Extension Service.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on district cooperator agreements and group planning requests. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-23 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve new district cooperator agreements for Gary Edwards, 145 acres; Dorothy Schultz, 240 acres; Jerald Bernhard, 80 acres; Donald Popham, 15 acres; Kenneth Leichty, 320 acres; Arnold Roberts, 119 acres; and William Jahlas, 310 acres; additional cooperator agreements for Jerry-Timm, 220 acres and Gerald Heath, 289 acres; and a group planning request for Arlen Hakeman and John Rot. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Long Term Agreement for Lyle Riggan. Discussion followed.

- 2-80-24 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the Long Term Agreement for Lyle Riggan. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the request from Secretary Doehrmann to take a half hour lunch and leave work at 4:30 p.m. Discussion followed.

- 2-80-25 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Secretary Doehrmann taking a half hour lunch and leave work at 4:30 p.m. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving annual leave for Secretary Doehrmann. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-26 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 80 hours annual leave for Secretary Doehrmann. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the possibility of holding a county wide no-till meeting. It was noted that Farmers Trust and Savings Bank was interested in helping to sponsor such a meeting. It was decided that it was too late to hold a no-till meeting this spring but would discuss it further at a future meeting.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from State Senator Joanne Orr regarding soil conservation plans for farm units. No action was required.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the March meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed.

- 2-80-27 Moved by Larry Beyer to begin the monthly meetings of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District at 8:00 p.m. beginning in March. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on adjourning the meeting. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 2-80-28 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.

APPROVED 4-15-80

Lennis Doehrmann
Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
APRIL 15, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, April 15, 1980 by Chairman Misbach in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, and Technician Ted Oswald.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the April meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed with reports on a Chairman's Meeting and new personnel to the district being added.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the February 19, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for. It was noted that the March meeting was not held due to lack of quorum.

- 4-80-29 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the February 19, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the treasurer's reports for February and March. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 4-80-30 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's reports for February and March as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to lift the tabled motion on paying the NACD dues.

- 4-80-31 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on paying the NACD dues. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach asked Commissioner White to give a report on the NACD Convention held in February which he attended. Following his report Chairman Misbach called for discussion on paying the NACD dues. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 4-80-32 Moved by Fred White to pay the NACD dues in the full amount of \$275. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on supplemental cost-share

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

funds for the district. District Conservationist Bryant reported that the district had received a phone call from Leon Foderberg, Department of Soil Conservation, telling us that if we needed additional cost-share funds he could allocate an additional \$10,000 to our district and could be allocated at our meeting tonight. We told him that we could certainly use the additional \$10,000.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cancellations of cost-share agreements. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 4-80-33 Moved by Larry Wetjen to cancel the cost-share agreements of Harold Koehn and Leroy Smith by request of the farmers. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approval of cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 4-80-34 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Harry Agnew for 500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2000 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a starting date of June 30, 1980 and completion date of December 31, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 4-80-35 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Keith Erb for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2950 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a starting date of June 30, 1980 and completion date of December 31, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 4-80-36 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for John Rot, Jr. for 5200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$7400 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a starting date of June 30, 1980 and completion date of December 31, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 4-80-37 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Russell Yoder for 1600 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1950 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a starting date of June 30, 1980 and completion date of December 31, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the LTA for Jerry Timm. Discussion followed.

- 4-80-38 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the LTA for Jerry Timm. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 4-80-39 Moved by David McCartney to approve new district cooperator agreements for English Valley School, 28 acres; KMS Farms, Inc., 140 acres; and Gail Steffen, 160 acres. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach asked for a report on the North English School group. Technician Ted Oswald gave a brief report on what was trying to be accomplished in the way of conservation work by the school. It was noted that a meeting with everyone involved would be set up in the near future.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the district's time certificates. Discussion followed.

4-80-40 Moved by Larry Beyer to have Secretary Lennis Doehmann check with Security Savings Bank if the time certificates can be reinvested for at least 11% on 2 1/2 year investment certificates and if this was possible to go ahead and do so. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the inter-seeder given to the district by Chevron Chemical Company. Discussion followed.

4-80-41 Moved by Larry Wetjen to charge a \$50 deposit and \$10 a day for use of the inter-seeder with the \$50 deposit returned after the seeder has been returned to the district. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The seeder will be kept at the farm of Art Vermody, Jr.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Performance Review/Evaluation of the state clerk Lennis Doehmann. Discussion followed.

4-80-42 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the outstanding rating of the Performance Review/Evaluation of State Clerk Lennis Doehmann and to approve an increase in salary from (6) \$9,734.40 to (7) \$10,171.20 to be effective with the pay period beginning April 25, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving leave for the state clerk. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

4-80-43 Moved by Fred White to approve 8 hours annual leave and 16 hours sick leave for State Clerk Lennis Doehmann. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called on Commissioner White to give a report on the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show Steering Committee meeting held March 26th. He reported that the dates of January 26, 27, and 28 of 1981 had been set as the dates for next years show. Membership to the Steering Committee should be appointed from each district. By unanimous decision Fred White was appointed a the member of the Steering Committee and Harry Bryant as the alternate member. It was noted that volunteers for the different committees for next years show were needed.

Chairman Misbach read the Legislative Report from Lawrence Vance, DSC Director, dated March 28, 1980. Brief discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Iowa Crop Improvement Association concerning the Iowa Master Corn Growers' Contest -- Conservation Tillage Division. This was discussed by the commissioners.

Chairman Misbach read congratulatory letters from Roger Jepsen and William Brune concerning the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show and the district's annual report respectively.

Chairman Misbach reported on the Chairman's Meeting he attended at the Seven Villages on March 24th. He felt it was a very worth while meeting.

Chairman Misbach asked District Conservationist Bryant to report on new personnel for the district. Mr. Bryant reported that the Soil Conservation Service is sending Iowa County a student trainee starting June 2, 1980. His name is Jimmy McGowan and from Mississippi.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting as there was no further business.

4-80-44 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

APPROVED

6-17-80


Lennis Doehrmann, Secretary


Gregory Misbach, Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JUNE 17, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order at 9:00 p.m. by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, June 17, 1980 following their annual conservation tour.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, and Gregory Misbach, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber, Jerry McCaw, and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, State Aide David Dermody, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Ted Oswald, and Guests Nancy Beyer, Doris McCartney, Gloria Misbach, and Clarice Faber. Absent were Commissioners Larry Wetjen and Fred White.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the June meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed with cost-share cancellations and new requests, fair display, and the North English Group meeting being added to the agenda.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the April 15th meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. It was noted that there was not a May meeting due to lack of quorum. There being no discussion on the minutes a motion was called for.

- 6-80-45 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the minutes of the April 15, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 6-80-46 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-47 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Inez Patterson for 1550 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1656.06. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

- 6-80-48 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Harry Agnew for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2000.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

- 6-80-49 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to Helen Donahoe for 800 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

Chairman Misbach read correspondence concerning the 1980-81 cost-share allocations and top priorities for cost-share. Iowa County will receive \$75,000 as their initial allocation for the 1980-81 fiscal year.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cancellation of cost-share agreement for Dean Humphrey. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-50 Moved by David McCartney to cancel cost-share agreement number 26(79-80) for Dean Humphrey in the amount of \$2700.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-51 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Chris Swartzendruber for 1500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3555.87 from the 1979-80 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Cost-share requests received for the coming year were discussed by the commissioners.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the transfer of ownership of the Midland Zip Seeder from Chevron Chemical Company to the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-52 Moved by Larry Beyer to accept the ownership of the Midland Zip Seeder from the Chevron Chemical Company. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a letter concerning the commissioners election. The terms of Commissioners Larry Beyer and Fred White will expire January 2, 1981. The deadline for filing petitions is 5:00 p.m. on September 10, 1980.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program and Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-53 Moved by Larry Beyer to table the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program and Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award until the July meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the new district co-operator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-54 Moved by David McCartney to approve Joseph Deutsch, 120 acres; Patrick Hammes, 10 acres; and Mervin Blythe, 150 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on group planning requests. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-55 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve group planning requests for Iowa County and Bruce Warner, Dean Humphrey, Virgil Koehn, Melvin Shaul, and Milford Shaul. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on having an air tour this summer. Discussion followed. It was decided not to have an air tour this summer because of the economy.

Chairman Misbach reviewed the correspondence received by the district with the commissioners. It was noted that there will be a meeting on Tuesday, July 8, 1980 for the Area 5 district clerks and chairmen in Des Moines at Baker's Cafeteria. Chairman Misbach and District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann will attend the meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the performance review and rating of Soil Conservation Aide David Dermody. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-56 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the performance review and rating of Soil Conservation Aide David Dermody and a merit increase from Step 1 to Step 2. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the annual leave used by District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 6-80-57 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 24 hours of annual leave for District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on requesting additional 1M funds for the 1979-80 fiscal year. Discussion followed.

- 6-80-58 Moved by Larry Beyer to request additional 1M funds for the 1979-80 fiscal year in the amount of \$78.49. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the 4-H Fair display. After discussing the matter it was decided to hold a no-till tour of the county instead of a display at the fair. District Conservationist Bryant was asked to set up the no-till tour.

Chairman Misbach asked District Conservationist Bryant for his report on the results of the North English Group meeting held June 17th at 10:00 a.m. in the North English High School.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the picnic for this year. After much discussion it was decided to try and get a shelter at Lake Iowa this year and if that was not possible to try to get the Conroy Park. Everyone is to bring a pot luck supper. The date was set for Tuesday, July 15th at 6:00 p.m. with the commissioners meeting being held prior to supper.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting as there was no further business.

6-80-59 Moved by David McCartney to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

APPROVED _____

Secretary Lennis Doehrmann

Chairman Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
JULY 15, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, July 15, 1980 at 6:30 p.m. in the Conroy Park.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Bob Faber and Mary Welsh, Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and Guests Gloria Misbach and family, Wanda Wetjen and family, Alice White, Clarice Faber and family, and Jan Bryant. Absent were Assistant Commissioner Jerald McCaw, Technician Ted Oswald, State Aide David Dermody, and WAE Millen Sandersfeld.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the July meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed with the commissioner's election, report on the Area 5 clerk and chairmen meeting, report on No-Till Tour, and Outstanding Commissioner and Ken Wagner Awards being added to the agenda.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the June 17, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

7-80-60 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the June 17, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for. See attached copy of the treasurer's report.

7-80-61 Moved by David McCartney to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

7-80-62 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve extending the completion date for Russell Yoder from June 30, 1980 to September 30, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

Larry Beyer RR 3 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-642-3240	David McCartney RR North English, Iowa 52316 Ph: 319-655-8225	Gregory Misbach RD 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-668-2946	Larry Wetjen RR 1 Marengo, Iowa 52301 Ph: 319-662-3609	Fred White RD 1 Parnell, Iowa 52325 Ph: 319-668-2051
---	---	---	--	--

- 7-80-63 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 700 feet of terraces for John Maxey in the amount of \$2950.00 from the 1979-80 cost-share funds with a starting date of August 1, 1980 and completion date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-64 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve one erosion control structure for G & M Land, Ltd. in the amount of \$2400.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of August 1, 1980 and completion date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-65 Moved by Fred White to approve 3600 feet of diversion terraces for G & M Land, Ltd. in the amount of \$6000.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of August 1, 1980 and completion date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-66 Moved by David McCartney to approve 2500 feet of terraces for Dean Humphrey in the amount of \$3700.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of December 31, 1980 and completion date of July 15, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-67 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve 1200 feet of terraces for Jerald Barnard in the amount of \$2950.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of September 30, 1980 and completion date of July 15, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-68 Moved by Fred White to approve 400 feet of sediment basins for Walter Holderness in the amount of \$750.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of September 30, 1980 and completion date of July 15, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-69 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve one erosion control structure for Patrick Hammes in the amount of \$2750.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of September 30, 1980 and completion date of July 15, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 7-80-70 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve one erosion control structure for Rolond Dasenbrock in the amount of \$5500.00 from the 1980-81 cost-share funds with a starting date of September 1, 1980 and completion date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the tabled motion of the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 7-80-71 Moved by Larry Beyer to lift the tabled motion on the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Much discussion followed on the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Suggestions for possible winners were: Owner-Operator Division - Paul Rudin and Dean Wade; New Cooperator Division - Larry McCallister; Landlord-Tenant Division - Hursh-Felling and Kinzler-

Stohlmann. Suggestions for the Izaak Walton League Windbreak League Award were Lucille Bell and Helen Cronbaugh. It was decided to discuss these items again at the August meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on a new district cooperator agreement. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 7-80-72 Moved by Fred White to approve Dasenbrock Farms, Inc., 617 acres as a new district cooperator. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving leave for Lennis Doebrmann, District Clerk. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 7-80-73 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 28 hours of annual leave and 4 hours sick leave for District Clerk Lennis Doebrmann. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reported on the July 8th meeting of the Area 5 district clerks and chairmen.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Outstanding Commissioner and Ken Wagner Award Programs. Discussion followed.

- 7-80-74 Moved by David McCartney to nominate Larry Beyer as Outstanding Commissioner from Iowa County. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 7-80-75 Moved by Larry Beyer to nominate Larry Wetjen for the Ken Wagner Award from Iowa County. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reminded Larry Beyer and Fred White to get their petitions filed for the commissioner's election.

Chairman Misbach requested Commissioner White to give a report on the No-Till Tour held in Iowa County on July 7th. About 60 farmers attended the tour.

The Iowa 2000 program was discussed at length by the commissioners.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting as there was no further business.

- 7-80-76 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting and eat supper. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 8:00 p.m. with the picnic supper following.

APPROVED 8-19-80

Mary Welsh
Secretary Lennis Doebrmann

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
AUGUST 19, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on Tuesday, August 19, 1980 in the Soil Conservation Service office.

Present were Commissioners David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Robert Faber, Jerald McCaw, and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and Guest Clifford Smothers. Absent were Commissioner Larry Beyer and Secretary Lennis Doehrmann.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the August meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Discussion followed with Clifford Smothers, Farwell Dinner, Conservation on the Railroad Right of Way, and purchase of More Profit with Less Tillage being added to the agenda.

Chairman Misbach appointed Assistant Commissioner Welsh as Acting Secretary for the meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the July 15, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 8-80-77 Moved by David McCartney to approve the minutes of the July 15, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for. See attached copy of the treasurer's report.

- 8-80-78 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the problem of Clifford Smothers' pond. After much discussion it was recommended to Mr. Smothers that he apply for cost-share at the ASCS office as we do not pay on repair work and the job was an ASCS project.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

- 8-80-79 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Chris Swartzendruber for 1100 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2802.10. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-80 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to John Maxey for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2950.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-81 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve extending the starting date for Jerald Barnard from September 30, 1980 to December 31, 1980 and the completion date for Orville Bloethe and Robert Walker from August 21, 1980 to December 31, 1980. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-82 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve cost-share assistance for Keith Erb for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-83 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Edwin Koehn for 300 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1100.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of December 31, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-84 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Loyel Schutterle for 700 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-85 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Glen Knipfer for 500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2300.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-86 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Charles A. Lortz for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 8-80-87 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Jack Driscoll for 250 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1225.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a starting date of September 30, 1980. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a letter from Leon Foderberg, DSC Resource Conservationist, concerning supplemental cost-share allocations to the districts. As of now we would not be eligible to receive any additional cost-share funds.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-88 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Robert O'Meara, 225 acres; Dorothy Fullmer, 160 acres; Winton Dunn, 280 acres; and Gerald Mullnix, 337 acres as new district cooperators. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-89 Moved by Fred White to name the winners of the Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program as follows:

Owner-Operator Division - Dean Wade
New Cooperator Division - Larry McCallister
Landlord-Tenant Division - Hattie Hursh-Dwight Felling
Izaak Walton League Windbreak Award - Seth Eimen

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Soil Conservation Awards Banquet. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-90 Moved by Fred White to name Larry Beyer as Master of Ceremonies for the banquet. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The date for the banquet was tentatively set for Wednesday, November 19, 1980 at 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place, South Amana. The secretary will check on the availability of the date and place. History of the Amana Colonies was suggested for the program. Commissioner White will investigate this and report back.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the renewal of our subscription to the Pioneer Republican Newspaper. Discussion followed.

- 8-80-91 Moved by Fred White to renew the subscription to the Pioneer Republican for one year in the amount of \$9.75. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a memorandum from Lawrence Vance, DSC Director, concerning the commissioners and assistant commissioners expenses. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving the leave for District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 8-80-92 Moved by David McCartney to approve 48 hours of annual leave and 16 hours of sick leave for District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read a letter of resignation from District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann to be effective September 25, 1980. Discussion followed concerning the hiring of a replacement for the clerk. It was noted that there was a freeze on hiring of personnel at the pre-

sent time and would possibly be December before anyone could be hired. The matter will be checked into further. It will also be necessary to appoint a treasurer until someone is hired to replace the district clerk.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the possibility of preserving the railroad right of way for wildlife. Commissioner White stated that several community groups are interested in this project. Discussion followed.

Moved by Fred White to go on record that we approve this plan. Motion died for lack of second. It was agreed that it was a good idea but that there were lots of unanswered questions.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the September meeting. Discussion followed. It was decided to have a farwell supper for Lennis Doehrmann the night of the meeting, September 16th. The commissioners directed District Conservationist Bryant to make reservations for evening of September 16, 1980 at the Iowa River Power Company at 6:30 p.m. It will be Dutch Treat.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on purchasing copies of the book "More Profit with Less Tillage" by Ernest E. Behn. District Conservationist Bryant recommended that the district purchase 3 copies for the vo-ag departments in Iowa County.

- 8-80-93 Moved by Fred White to purchase 3 copies of the book "More Profit with Less Tillage" by Ernest E. Behn for the vo-ag departments in Iowa County. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting as there was no further business.

- 8-80-94 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED 9-16-80


Secretary Lennis Doehrmann


Chairman Gregory T. Misbach

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES

SEPTEMBER 16, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Vice-Chairman Larry Wetjen following the 6:30 p.m. farewell supper for District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann at the Iowa River Power Company, Iowa City.

Present were Commissioners Larry Beyer, Larry Wetjen, and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Robert Faber, Jerald McCaw, and Mary Welsh, District Secretary Lennis Doehrmann, State Aide David Dermody, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Technician Ted Oswald, and WAE Aide Millen Sandersfeld, and guests Wanda Wetjen, Alice White, Clarice Faber, Janet McCaw, Amy Raspiller, Jan Bryant, Vicki Oswald, and Emma Sandersfeld. Absent were Commissioners David McCartney and Gregory Misbach.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the agenda for the September 16th meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District with the Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show being added to the agenda.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the minutes of the August 19th meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 9-80-95 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the minutes of the August 19, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the September 16th treasurer's report. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 9-80-96 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report for the September 16th meeting as presented. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on appointing a treasurer until a new district clerk could be hired. Discussion followed.

- 9-80-97 Moved by Larry Beyer to appoint Fred White as temporary treasurer for the district. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

- 9-80-98 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Charles

Larry Beyer	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 3	RR	RD 1	RR 1	RD 1
Marengo, Iowa	North English, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Parnell, Iowa
52301	52316	52301	52301	52325
Ph: 319-642-3240	Ph: 319-655-8225	Ph: 319-668-2946	Ph: 319-662-3609	Ph: 319-668-2051

A. Lortz for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$550.25. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-80-99 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to John Rot for 4000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$7400.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-100 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Patrick Hammes for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2750.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-101 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to G & M Land, Ltd. for 850 feet of diversion terraces in the amount of \$5087.50. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-102 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to G & M Land, Ltd. for one erosion control structure in the amount of \$2139.52. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on a cost-share amendment for Loyel Schutterle. Discussion followed.

- 9-80-103 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the amount of sediment basins approved for cost-share assistance is changed from 700 feet to 300 feet and the amount of cost-share funds adjusted from \$4000.00 to \$1300.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 9-80-104 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Erle Driscoll for 3800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$5000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-105 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for David Horras for 900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-106 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for KMS Farms for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3500.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-107 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Paul Rudin for 400 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1200.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

- 9-80-108 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Vernon Fisher for 1500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-109 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Robert Walker for 4000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$6000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-110 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Duane Brenneman for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$4124.75 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-111 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Dr. E.D. Butler for 5200 feet of terraces in the amount of \$6650.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-112 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Harry Agnew for 700 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2250.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-113 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Hugh O'Meara for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$4500.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-114 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Gene Cobb for 350 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1250.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-115 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve cost-share assistance for Morse Farms for 1500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2000.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 9-80-116 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Winton Dunn for 300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1172.98 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

The district secretary reported that she had sent in a letter to the Department of Soil Conservation requesting an additional \$16,750.00 of cost-share funds.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on new district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

Minutes

9-16-80

Page 4

- 9-80-117 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve new district cooperator agreements for Duane Brenneman, 360 acres and O'Meara Farms, Inc., 855 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Soil Conservation Awards Banquet. District Secretary Doehrmann reported that she had contacted the Colony Market Place, South Amana, and that the reservations had been made for Wednesday, November 19th at 6:30 p.m. It would be a 3 meat banquet style meal and the cost would be \$6.95 ea. including tax and tip. The plaques and certificates have been ordered. It was decided to send a letter to the surrounding banks requesting a donation of \$50 to help defray the expense of the banquet. Commissioner White reported that he would contact Glenn Wendler of Amana to see if he would give the program on the History of the Amana Colonies.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Soil Conservation Speech and Essay Contest. The topic for this year is "water, Air, Soil - Means of Survival". Assistant Commissioner Welsh and District Secretary Doehrmann will check the school calendar and set the date for the contest during the month of October. The secretary will also check to see when the Farm Bureau Building Basement will be available to use for the contest. The trophies have been ordered.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on the Soil Judging Contest. District Conservationist Bryant reported that the date had been set for Wednesday, October 9th at 1:00 p.m. at the Fred White farm East of Parnell and that the plaques have been ordered. It will be co-sponsored again this year by Iowa-Johnson-Washington Soil Conservation Districts, with Iowa County being the host this year.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for a report from District Secretary Doehrmann concerning the Regional Commissioners Meeting and Annual Conference. She reported that the date of the Regional Commissioners Meeting will be November 6th at 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Haus Restaurant, Exit 225 I-80 and the Annual Conference will be December 1 and 2 at Stouffer's Five Seasons Hotel, Cedar Rapids. More details on both meetings will be coming at a later date.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen reported that Larry Beyer and Gregory Misbach would be going to the Farm Progress Show on Thursday, October 2nd to help. More information concerning the time and place they will work will be sent to the office and the secretary will notify them.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for discussion on approving annual and sick leave for the clerk. There being no discussion a motion was called for.

- 9-80-118 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve 20 hours of sick leave and 13 hours of annual leave for District Clerk Lennis Doehrmann. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Minutes
9-16-80
Page 5

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called on Commissioner White for a report on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show. Commissioner White reported that the dates of the show would be January 26, 27, 28, 1981 at the Five Seasons Center, Cedar Rapids. More information will be available later.

Vice-Chairman Wetjen called for a motion to adjourn the meeting as there was no further business.

9-80-119 Moved by Larry Beyer to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED

10/21/80

Mary Skelsh
Secretary Lonnis Doehrmann

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory Misbach

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
OCTOBER 21, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman, Greg Misbach at 8:00 p.m. at the Soil Conservation office in Williamsburg.

Present were David McCartney, Bob Faber, Fred White, Greg Misbach, Mary Welsh, Harry Bryant and Paul Sadler from the Department of Soil Conservation. During the meeting, the wives of the commissioners judged the essays in the soil conservation essay contest.

The chairman called for discussion on the agenda for the October 21st meeting of Iowa County Soil Conservation District. No items were added to the agenda.

The chairman called for discussion on the minutes of the September 16th meeting. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 10-80-120 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the September 16th, 1980 meeting of the Iowa County SCD as written. Seconded by David McCartney, motion carried unanimously.

The chairman called for discussion on the October 21st treasurer's report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 10-80-121 Moved by Fred White to approve the treasurer's report for the October 21st meeting as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried Unanimously.

It was noted that the starting dates for cost-share assistance to Walter Holderness in the amount of \$750.00 and Keith Erb in the amount of \$3,000.00 had lapsed September 30, 1980. These funds reverted back to the 3M Budget.

- 10-80-122 Moved by Fred White to amend Erl Driscoll's cost-share agreement calling for cancellation, by farmers request, and revert the funds, \$5000.00, back to the 3M Budget. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-80-123 Moved by Fred White to amend Jack Driscoll's cost-share agreement, increasing the amount of cost-share from \$1,225.00 to \$2,500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-80-124 David McCartney moved to amend Hugh O'Meara's cost-share agreement, increasing the amount of cost-share from \$4,500.00 to \$5,400.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Larry Beyer	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 3	RR	RD 1	RR 1	RD 1
Marengo, Iowa	North English, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Marengo, Iowa	Parnell, Iowa
52301	52316	52301	52301	52325
Ph: 319-642-3240	Ph: 319-655-8225	Ph: 319-668-2946	Ph: 319-662-3609	Ph: 319-668-2051

- 10-80-125 Fred White moved to amend Gene Cobb's cost-share agreement, increasing the amount of cost-share from \$1,250.00 to \$1,650.00. David McCartney seconded. Motion carried unanimously.
- The chairman called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.
- 10-80-126 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Roland Dasenbrock for one erosion control dam in the amount of \$4,520.40. David McCartney seconded. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-80-127 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Gene Cobb for 350 feet of Sediment Basins in the amount of \$1,546.75. Fred White seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

- 10-80-128 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Hugh O'Meara for 1700 feet of Sediment Basins in the amount of \$5,271.52. David McCartney seconded. Motion carried unanimously.

The chairman called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 10-80-129 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for Hugh O'Meara for 2,000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$4,600.00 from the 1980-1981 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-80-130 Moved by David McCartney to approve cost-share assistance for the English Valley schools for 1,000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2,500.00 from the 1980-1981 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-80-131 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Art Dermody for 700 feet of Sediment Basins in the amount of \$1,000.00 from the 1980-1981 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

The chairman called for discussion on the Speech Contest. Plans were finalized.

Harry Bryant reported on the Tri-County Soil Judging Contest held in Iowa County this year.

The chairman called for discussion on the Regional Commissioners' Meeting November 6th. White, Welsh and Misbach will sell the meal tickets.

The chairman called for discussion on the Awards Banquet to be held November 19th at Colony Market Place. Fred White has asked Rev. Mequimequi to be the speaker. Larry Beyers will be MC. \$250.00 has been received from the banks so far.

- 10-80-132 Moved by Fred White and seconded by David McCartney to invite Wendell Simonson to the Award Banquet. Motion carried unanimously.

The chairman asked Paul Sadler to discuss the Ward System and the up-coming Ward Election in the Iowa Cedar Conservancy District. The election will be held November 10, 1980 at Tama.

- 10-80-133 David McCartney moved that Bernard Elwood be contacted about being a candidate for this ward. Fred White seconded. Motion carried unanimously. Fred White will contact Bernard.

- 10-80-134 Moved by Fred White that Greg Misbach be the delegate, and Fred White the alternate to the Ward Election. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from Department of Soil Conservation was read approving \$9600.00 more 3M funds.

Letter from Department of Soil Conservation was read noting that 1M funds can no longer be used for guest meals at banquets.

Letter from Department of Soil Conservation was read in regard to paper prepared on the relationship of the SCD and Vocational Agriculture Departments.

Meeting adjourned at 9:55 p.m.

APPROVED 11-19-80

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359
COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
November 19, 1980

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order after the Awards Banquet at The Colony Market Place at 9:00 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Greg Misbach, Larry Beyer, Larry Wetjen, Fred White and David McCartney. Assistant Commissioners Robert Faber and Jerry McCaw, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and Conservation Technician Ted Oswald.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the meeting. Ted Oswald was appointed Temporary Secretary for the meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the October 21st meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-80-135 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the minutes of the October 21st meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the November 19th Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-80-136 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve the Treasurer's Report for the November 19 meeting as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-sharing agreements. Discussion followed.

- 11-80-137 Moved by Larry Beyer cost-share funds be increased from \$1000.00 to \$1300.00 for Art Dermody's 1000 feet of Sediment Basins. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-80-138 Moved by David McCartney to increase the amount of cost-share funds for Vernon Fisher from \$3000.00 to \$4000.00 and the amount of terraces from 1500 feet to 2300 feet. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-80-139 Moved by Larry Beyer to reduce Robert Walker's 1980-81 funds from \$6000.00 down to \$2600.00, and the amount of sediment basins from 4000 feet down to 2200 feet. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-80-140 Moved by Fred White to increase Robert Walker's 1979-80 funds from \$5000.00 to \$6000.00, and the amount of sediment basins

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

be adjusted from 2500 feet to 2300 feet. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

11-80-141 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve Arnold Schnebbe for 1100 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$2500.00 from the 1980-81 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-142 Moved by Fred White to approve Robert Hicks for 1800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3000.00 from the 1980-81 funds. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approvals of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

11-80-143 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to Robert Walkers from the 1979-80 funds for 2300 feet sediment basins in the amount of \$6000.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-144 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Russell Yoder from the 1979-80 funds for 800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1109.45. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-145 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Jerry Barnard from the 1980-81 funds for 1100 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2787.36. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-146 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to Loyel Schutterle from the 1980-81 funds for 250 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1222.18. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-147 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Glenn Knipfer from the 1980-81 funds for 500 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1526.15. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-148 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Jack Driscoll from the 1980-81 funds for 350 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2500.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-149 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to David Horras from the 1980-81 funds for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1943.35. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-150 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to the Bloethe family from the 1979-80 funds for 2600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2990.89. Seconded by Fred White. Motion

carried unanimously.

11-80-151 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Vernon Fisher from the 1980-81 funds for 2300 feet of terrace in the amount of \$3878.18. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-152 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval to Robert Walker from the 1980-81 funds for 2200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2593.38. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

11-80-153 Moved by Larry Beyer to give final cost-share approval to Art Dearmody from the 1980-81 funds for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1259.03. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new district cooperators. Discussion followed.

11-80-154 Moved by Larry Beyer to approve new district cooperator agreements for William Dean Wyant, 440 acres, and Robert Hicks, 70 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on group planning requests. Discussion followed.

11-80-155 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve a group planning request for the Butler heirs and Wilhite. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on a "No-Till Yield Contest". Discussion followed.

11-80-156 Moved by Larry Beyer to table discussion until the January meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach read correspondence from the following:

- New rules for Erosion Control Program. Discussion followed.
- Review of Soil Loss Regulation required. Discussion followed.

11-80-157 Moved by Larry Beyer to reply that the Iowa County SCD is unaware of concerns about the soil loss limits. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- New policy on cash awards being reimbursed from 1M funds.
- Annual Conference, December 1 and 2 at Cedar Rapids.
- Notice on restrictions for cost-sharing on certain protected lands.
- Schedule for future CDAC meetings.
- Status of clerk hiring. Discussion followed. Chairman Misbach set interviews for new clerk starting at 7:30 p.m. on December 4th at District Office.

Minutes
11-19-80
Page 4

- Regulations concerning certain land disturbing activities rules to be adopted at a public hearing. Discussion followed.

11-80-158 Motion by Larry Wetjen to table action until January meeting. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn meeting, as there was no further business.

11-80-159 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

APPROVED 1-13-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary, Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
December 4, 1980

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach at 7:30 p.m. in the District Office.

Present were Commissioners Greg Misbach, Fred White, David McCartney, Larry Wetjen and Larry Beyer, Assistant Commissioner Robert Faber and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

Interviews were held for the Clerk-Typist III position. The applicants, from the list of eligibles, who indicated they would like an interview were Barbara Fry, Rhonda Glandorf, Joan Nace and Lavera Epperly.

After the interviews were completed, the applicants were discussed and a ballot was cast. Rhonda Glandorf received the majority of the votes.

12-80-160 Moved by Larry Wetjen to hire Rhonda Glandorf as Clerk-Typist III. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for any other business. Discussion followed. It was decided not to have a meeting December 16th, as District Conservationist Harry Bryant would be gone.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share amendments. Discussion followed.

12-80-161 Moved by Fred White to increase Paul Rudin cost-share from 400 feet to 700 feet of terrace and increase the cost-share from \$1200.00 to \$1350.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

12-80-162 Moved by Larry Wetjen to increase Arnold Schnebbe cost-share from 1100 feet to 1350 feet of diversion terrace and increase the amount of cost-share from \$2500.00 to \$3350.00. Seconded by Larry Beyer. Motion carried unanimously.

12-80-163 Moved by Fred White to cancel Morse Farm Inc. agreement 25(80-81) and to approve it from the 1979-80 funds in the amount of \$649.66 and 1000 feet of terraces. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

12-80-164 Moved by Fred White to give final approval to Paul Rudin from the

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

Minutes
12-04-80
Page 2

1980-81 funds for 700 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1349.20.
Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-80-165 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final approval to Arnold Schnebber from the 1980-81 funds for 1350 feet of diversion terrace in the amount of \$3268.25. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share requests. Discussion followed.

- 12-80-166 Moved by Fred White to approve cost-share assistance for Martin Bayer for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$900.00 from the 1980-81 3M funds and a December 31, 1980 starting date. Seconded by Dave McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

It was noted that the next meeting would be January 2, 1981 as required by law. The meeting will be at 1:30 p.m. at the District Office.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting, as there was no further business.

- 12-80-167 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

APPROVED 1-13-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory Misbach

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
01-81-001	Nomination for Greg Misbach as Chairman
01-81-002	Nomination for Larry Wetjen as Vice-Chairman
01-81-003	Nomination for Rhonda Glandorf as Secretary-Treasurer
01-81-004	Appointment of Larry Beyer and Mary R. Welsh as Assistant Commissioners
01-81-005	New District Cooperator Agreement for Martin Bayer
01-81-006	Adjourn meeting
01-81-007	Approve Minutes
01-81-008	Approve Treasurer's Report
01-81-009	Approve final cost-share agreement for Duane Brenneman
01-81-010	Approve final cost-share agreement for Eldon McClenathon
01-81-011	Approve final cost-share agreement for Morse Farms
01-81-012	Approve final cost-share agreement for English Valley School
01-81-013	Approve final cost-share agreement for John J. Cunningham
01-81-014	Table action on NACD dues until February meeting
01-81-015	Lift tabled motion on Yield Contest
01-81-016	No-Till division included in Yield Contest
01-81-017	Lift tabled motion on Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation
01-81-018	Tentative adoption of Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation
01-81-019	Andy Rowe and Jerald McCaw appointed as Assistant Commissioners
01-81-020	Endorse Monroe SCD's proposal concerning changes of conservancy district laws
01-81-021	Adjourn meeting
02-81-022	Approve Minutes
02-81-023	Approve Treasurer's Report
02-81-024	Approve cost-share assistance for John Rot
02-81-025	Approve new district cooperator agreements for Lynn Kolosik, David Horras, Daren Rathjen
02-81-026	Approve Group Planning request for Bruce Warner and Iowa County
02-81-027	Lift tabled motion on NACD dues
02-81-028	District Treasurer should pay NACD dues when funds become available
02-81-029	District Treasurer should pay Iowa Association dues when funds become available
02-81-030	Adjourn meeting
03-81-031	Approve Minutes
03-81-032	Approve Treasurer's Report
03-81-033	Adopt Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation as presented
03-81-034	Approve cost-share assistance for Charles Fritz
03-81-035	Approve new District Cooperator agreements for Charles Fritz and Stan Teggatz
03-81-036	Letter to be sent to state representatives endorsing letters from other districts and informing representatives of inadequacy of soil conservancy districts
03-81-037	Adjourn meeting
04-81-038	Approve Minutes
04-81-039	Approve Treasurer's Report

1981

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

Page 2

04-81-040	Approve final cost-share agreement for Martin Bayer
04-81-041	Approve final cost-share agreement for Harry Agnew
04-81-042	Approve final cost-share agreement for Hugh O'Meara
04-81-043	Approve cost-share assistance for Sunny Acres
04-81-044	Approve leave for clerk
04-81-045	Cost-share maintenance agreements to be filed on one-time basis with Iowa County Recorder
04-81-046	Adjourn meeting
05-81-047	Approve Minutes
05-81-048	Approve Treasurer's Report
05-81-049	Approve final cost-share agreement for Robert Hicks
05-81-050	Approve final cost-share agreement for Dean Humphrey
05-81-051	Amend cost-share agreement for Ellsworth Butler
05-81-052	No-Till signs to be constructed
05-81-053	Iowa SCD against contributing to NACD Endowment fund
05-81-054	Iowa SCD will not participate in Iowa Soil Conservation Awards
05-81-055	Adjourn meeting
06-81-056	Approve Minutes
06-81-057	Approve Treasurer's Report
06-81-058	Approve Performance Review/Evaluation for clerk
06-81-059	Approve final cost-share agreement for Charles Fritz
06-81-060	Approve cost-share assistance for Jerald Barnard
06-81-061	Approve cost-share assistance for Seth Eiman
06-81-062	Approve cost-share assistance for Ray Britten
06-81-063	Adjourn meeting
07-81-064	Approve Minutes
07-81-065	Approve Treasurer's Report
07-81-066	Approve final cost-share agreement for Raymond Britten
07-81-067	Approve cost-share assistance for Kenneth Leichty
07-81-068	Rescind motion approving Jerald Barnard for cost-share assistance to relinquish funds to Department of Soil Conservation
07-81-069	Approve cost-share assistance for Jerald Barnard
07-81-070	Approve cost-share assistance for Harold Koehn
07-81-071	Approve cost-share assistance for John Maxey
07-81-072	Approve cost-share assistance for Winton Dunn
07-81-073	Approve cost-share assistance for Gail Steffen
07-81-074	Approve cost-share assistance for Clayton Dietrich
07-81-075	Approve cost-share assistance for Spratt Brothers
07-81-076	Approve cost-share assistance for Arnold Stutzmann
07-81-077	Approve cost-share assistance for Harold Bender
07-81-078	Approve cost-share assistance for Dean R. Wade
07-81-079	Approve cost-share assistance for Chris Swartzendruber
07-81-080	Approve cost-share assistance for Harold Voder
07-81-081	Approve new District Cooperator Agreement for Edgar Ficken
07-81-082	Dan and Lyle Miller elected for Owner-Operator Award
07-81-083	Bloethe family and Wilbur & Dennis Shine elected for Landlord-Tenant Award
07-81-084	Vernon Fisher elected for New Cooperator Award
07-81-085	Local Speech Contest to be included in Essay Contest
07-81-086	Adjourn meeting
08-81-087	Approve Minutes
08-81-088	Approve Treasurer's Report
08-81-089	Approve cost-share assistance for Donald Wyant

08-81-090 Approve cost-share assistance for William O'Meara
08-81-091 Approve cost-share assistance for Edward Reitzler
08-81-092 Approve cost-share assistance for Lawrence Quinlan
08-81-093 Approve cost-share assistance for David Horras
08-81-094 Approve cost-share assistance for Stanley Teggatz
08-81-095 Approve cost-share assistance for Kenneth Grimm
08-81-096 Approve cost-share assistance for Ila Smith
08-81-097 Approve cost-share assistance for Vernon Fisher
08-81-098 Approve cost-share assistance for Harry Agenw
08-81-099 Approve cost-share assistance for Paul Rudin
08-81-100 Approve cost-share assistance for James Hocker
08-81-101 Approve cost-share assistance for Dean Humphrey
08-81-102 Approve cost-share assistance for Edwin & Garry Koehn
08-81-103 Approve cost-share assistance for Roland Dasenbrock
08-81-104 Approve new District Cooperator Agreement for James Hocker
08-81-105 Table action concerning adoption of Land-Disturbing Activities
08-81-106 Approve leave for clerk
08-81-107 Adjourn meeting

09-81-108 Approve Minutes
09-81-109 Approve Treasurer's Report
09-81-110 Amend cost-share agreement for Clayton Dietrich
09-81-111 Amend cost-share agreement for Seth Eiman
09-81-112 Amend cost-share agreement for Gail Steffen
09-81-113 Amend cost-share agreement for Kenneth Leichty
09-81-114 Approve final cost-share agreement for Clayton Dietrich
09-81-115 Approve final cost-share agreement for Seth Eiman
09-81-116 Approve final cost-share agreement for Chris Swartzendruber
09-81-117 Approve final cost-share agreement for Kenneth Leichty
09-81-118 Approve LTA for John O'Rourke
09-81-119 Approve LTA for Larry Fuller
09-81-120 Approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Ross Knipfer,
David Knipfer, Larry & Delmar Wetjen
09-81-121 Lift tabled motion concerning adoption of Land-Disturbing Ac-
tivities Regulation
09-81-122 Tentatively adopt Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation as
presented and set public hearing for December 15, 1981
09-81-123 Iowa SCD will financially support fall education workshop should
persons attend
09-81-124 Adjourn meeting

10-81-125 Approve Minutes
10-81-126 Approve Treasurer's Report
10-81-127 Amend cost-share agreement for Harold Bender
10-81-128 Amend cost-share agreement for John Maxey
10-81-129 Amend cost-share agreement for Arnold Stutzmann
10-81-130 Amend cost-share agreement for William O'Meara
10-81-131 Amend cost-share agreement for James L. Reitzler
10-81-132 Amend cost-share agreement for Larry Quinlan
10-81-133 Amend cost-share agreement for Dean Humphrey
10-81-134 Amend cost-share agreement for Donald Wyant
10-81-135 Approve final cost-share agreement for Harold Bender
10-81-136 Approve final cost-share agreement for Winton Dunn
10-81-137 Approve final cost-share agreement for John Maxey
10-81-138 Approve final cost-share agreement for Arnold Stutzmann
10-81-139 Approve final cost-share agreement for Harold Yoder
10-81-140 Approve final cost-share agreement for William O'Meara

1981

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

Page 4

- 10-81-141 Approve final cost-share agreement for James Reitzler
10-81-142 Approve final cost-share agreement for Lawrence Quinlan
10-81-143 Approve final cost-share agreement for Vernon Fisher
10-81-144 Approve final cost-share agreement for Dean Humphrey
10-81-145 Approve final cost-share agreement for Donald E. Wyant
10-81-146 Approve cost-share assistance for Charles Fritz
10-81-147 Approve cost-share assistance for Benny Vercande
10-81-148 Approve cost-share assistance for John J. Cunningham
10-81-149 Approve cost-share assistance for Charles A. Lortz
10-81-150 Approve New District Cooperator Agreements for David Hocker,
Gerald Bigbee Sr., Norman Schade, Melvin Hopp
10-81-151 Approve leave for clerk
10-81-152 Approve purchase of 3 new plat books
10-81-153 Payment of \$31.87 to be sent to Washington SCD for 1/3 cost
of Soil Judging Contest
10-81-154 Adjourn meeting
- 12-81-155 Approve Minutes
12-81-156 Approve Treasurer's Report
12-81-157 Amend cost-share agreement for Harold Koehn
12-81-158 Amend cost-share agreement for Dean R. Wade
12-81-159 Amend cost-share agreement for Edwin & Garry Koehn
12-81-160 Amend cost-share agreement for John J. Cunningham
12-81-161 Amend cost-share agreement for Rot, Rot & Rot Partnership
12-81-162 Amend cost-share agreement for Dr. Elsworth Butler
12-81-163 Amend cost-share agreement for Charles R. Fritz
12-81-164 Amend cost-share agreement for Charles A. Lortz
12-81-165 Amend cost-share agreement for Kenneth Grimm
12-81-166 Cancel cost-share agreement with Stanley Teggatz
12-81-167 Cancel cost-share agreement with Ila Smith
12-81-168 Approve final cost-share agreement for Harold Koehn - Koehn
Land
12-81-169 Approve final cost-share agreement for Dean R. Wade
12-81-170 Approve final cost-share agreement for Edwin & Garry Koehn
12-81-171 Approve final cost-share agreement for John J. Cunningham
12-81-172 Approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Elizabeth
Stangl and Kay Teggatz
12-81-173 Adopt Land- Disturbing Activities Regulation as presented
12-81-174 Interest accrued from time certificates over the last year
granted to Fred White to defray costs of attending 1982 NACD
Annual Convention
12-81-175 Adjourn meeting

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone 319-668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
January 2, 1981

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach at 1:30 p.m. in the District Office. The meeting is required by law to give Oath of Office to new commissioners and to reorganize.

Present were Commissioners David McCartney, Fred White, Greg Misbach, Larry Beyer and newly elected Commissioner Robert Faber, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh and District Conservationist Harry Bryant.

Chairman Misbach gave the Oath of Office to Robert Faber and Fred White for the six-year terms beginning January 1, 1981. The new commissioners were seated. Larry Beyer, the retiring commissioner was given an expression of thanks for his seven years of service to the district.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for Chairman of the District for the next year.

Fred White nominated Greg Misbach for Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-81-01 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Greg Misbach. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called by nomination for Vice Chairman.

Robert Faber nominated Larry Wetjen for Vice-Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-81-02 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Larry Wetjen. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the secretary-treasurer for the district. Discussion was held.

- 01-81-03 Moved by David McCartney that Rhonda Glandorf be the District Secretary and Treasurer. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion and nominations for Assistant Commissioners. Discussion followed.

- 01-81-04 Moved by Fred White that Larry Beyer and Mary Welsh be appointed

Larry Beyer
RR 3
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-642-3240

David McCartney
RR
North English, Iowa
52316
Ph: 319-655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RD 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, Iowa
52301
Ph: 319-662-3609

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, Iowa
52325
Ph: 319-668-2051

Minutes
01-02-81
Page 2

Assistant Commissioners. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Andy Rowe and Jerry McCaw will be asked if they would like to serve as Assistant Commissioners.

Chairman Misbach called for any other business that should be acted on. A cooperators agreement for Marty Bayer was requested.

01-81-05 Moved by David McCartney to approve a cooperators agreement for Martin Bayer for 526 acres. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence was noted on the Commissioners Short Course to be held in Ames on January 20 and 21.

Correspondence was noted about the NACD Convention to be held in San Francisco February 1-5. David McCartney will consider going.

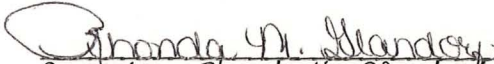
A Letter of Resignation for David Dermody was sent to the Department of Soil Conservation.

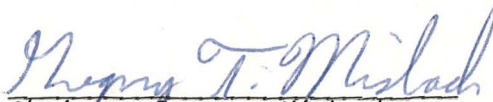
A letter was read from Cass County SCD regarding new cost-share rules and urged each district to study them and comment to the Department of Soil Conservation. Chairman Misbach formed a letter to send to the Department of Soil Conservation endorsing the Cass County SCD letter.

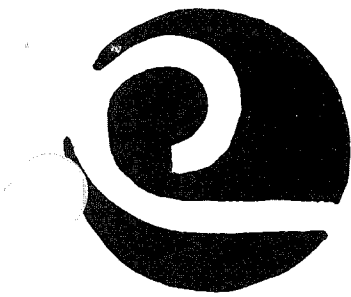
Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting, as there was no further business.

01-81-06 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 3:30 p.m.

APPROVED 1-13-81


Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf


Chairman Gregory Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
January 13, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach on Tuesday, January 13, 1981 in the District Office at 8:00 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Gerald McCaw and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Greg Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the January 13th meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District with the following additions being added to the agenda:

- a. Letter from Monroe County - Changes Concerning Conservancy Districts
- b. Letter from Dallas County - Changes Concerning Conservancy Districts
- c. No-till Meeting for Iowa County
- d. CDAC Meeting - Minutes
- e. Letter from Governor Ray - Employee Awards

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the October 21, November 19, December 4 Meetings and January 2 Special Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 01-81-07 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the October 21, November 19, December 4 Meetings and January 2 Special Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the January 13th Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of Treasurer's Report.

- 01-81-08 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the Treasurer's Report for the January 13th Meeting as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed.

- 01-81-09 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval to Duane Breneman for 2150 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3694.91. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

- 01-81-10 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Eldon McClenathon for 1550 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2484.34. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 01-81-11 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Morse Farms, c/o Gary McCool for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$483.42. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 01-81-12 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to English Valley Schools, c/o Robert Conway for 600 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1888.60. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 01-81-13 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to John J. Cunningham for 1000 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1286.06. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach noted the expired cost-share agreements:

- a. Ed Koehn for 900 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$3500.00.
- b. Winton Dunn for 300 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$1172.98.
- c. K & S Farms for 300 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1100.00.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion of NACD Dues in the amount of \$275.00. Discussion followed.

- 01-81-14 Motion by Robert Faber to table action until February meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the tabled motion of the upcoming Yield Contest.

- 01-81-15 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on the Yield Contest. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed concerning the addition of a "No-till" division to the contest.

Chairman Misbach reported that the Ruritans responded favorably to the suggestion of the Iowa County SCD sponsoring a "No-till" division in the Yield Contest. It was agreed that the SCD should elect to insure no-till requirements are adhered to. It was also suggested that the Soil Conservation District donate necessary funding for additional expense due to the "No-till" division; i.e., awards/trophies. It was suggested that the award presentation for qualifying contestants be conducted at the Annual Awards Banquet.

- 01-81-16 Moved by Robert Faber that a letter be constructed notifying the Ruritans that the Soil Conservation District requests the contest be expanded to include a "No-till" division, offering SCD assistance tech-

nically and financially concerning no-till. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the tabled motion concerning Land-Disturbing Activities.

01-81-17 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on Land-Disturbing Activities. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.

01-81-18 Moved by Larry Wetjen to tentatively adopt the regulations of Land-Disturbing Activities, and to have a public hearing held ~~February~~^{March} 17, 1981, 7:30 p.m., at the District Office. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. It was noted that legal notices and newspaper releases should be posted two weeks prior to hearing.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on contacts for Assistant Commissioners. Larry Beyer reported he had contacted Andy Rowe and Gerald McCaw who responded positively to accept the positions of Assistant Commissioners.

01-81-19 Moved by David McCartney to appoint Andy Rowe and Gerald McCaw as Assistant Commissioners to the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion concerning the Annual Report. It was decided bids should be taken from newspapers, and the Annual Report should be printed in February.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion concerning Donation Letter. Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh volunteered to construct the Donation Letter. It was decided to have the letters sent one week after the Annual Report was printed in the newspaper.

Memorandum was read from Pathfinders R.C. & D. concerning No-tillage Meeting in Ottumwa to be held January 29, 1981.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Mr. Brune on county cost-share funds. Much discussion followed. It was decided to hold action until July 1981. At that time a meeting should be scheduled with the Board of Supervisors as a means of expressing the position of the Iowa County SCD.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Senator Jepsen which conveyed his commitment to help soil conservation districts get appropriations filled.

Report from the Department of Soil Conservation listed results of the Ward Election.

Chairman Misbach called for report on Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show. Fred White reported the cost of advertising for show in the Iowa County Newspaper totalled \$30.00, to be shared equally between the ASC, Extension and SCD offices. Commissioner White also reported that the Registration Committee requested assistance. It was decided Iowa County would insure the availability of three persons from 9:00 to 11:00 a.m., January 27th.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Marion County SCD concerning Distribution of tickets for Equipment Dealers Breakfast. It was decided each commissioner would personally deliver tickets to equipment dealers in their locale.

Letter from the Department of Soil Conservation was read by Larry Wetjen concerning Rules for Erosion Control. Discussion followed.

Letters from Marion, Monroe and Dallas SCD's on changes concerning Conservancy District Laws were read. The different changes were discussed with much disapproval.

01-81-20 Moved by Robert Faber to have letter constructed as an endorsement to proposals made by Monroe SCD. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

It was noted letter of endorsement should be sent to Ken Kassel, Department of Soil Conservation by January 24, 1981 to be received before the public hearing.

Commissioner Fred White and District Conservationist Harry Bryant plan to attend the Commissioner's Short Course to be held in Ames, Iowa January 19, 20, and 21.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on No-till Meeting to be held for Iowa County. Meeting was set for Monday, March 2, 1981 in the afternoon. It was noted Farmers Trust and Savings Bank offered financial assistance. The following were possible suggestions to be included in the program:

- a. Local farmers relate their experiences with no-till.
- b. Monsanto Chemical representative give discussion.
- c. Duane Murken from Cedar Valley Business Association give discussion.

Robert Faber volunteered to contact Duane Murken as speaker for the meeting and to report results. It was suggested Farmers Trust and Savings Bank finance the expense of Murken's visit.

Letter from Governor Ray was read concerning awarding of state employees for outstanding performance.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting, as there

Minutes
01-13-81
Page 5

was no further business.

01-81-21 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White.
Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

Following the adjournment, District Conservationist Harry Bryant
showed slide presentation entitled "No-Till Farming in the 80's".
Discussion followed.

APPROVED 02-17-81

Rhonda M. Glendow
Secretary, Rhonda M. Glendow

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
February 17, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach on Tuesday, February 17, 1981 at the Colony Market Place at 7:45 p.m. Dinner preceded the meeting as well as the special presentation of gift to Larry Beyer for eight years of devoted service toward soil conservation.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Also present were special guests Nancy Beyer, Jan Bryant, Clarise Faber, Steve Glandorf, Doris McCartney, Wanda Wetjen and Alice White.

Chairman Greg Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the February 17th Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District with the following correspondence being added to the agenda:

- a. Letter from Ken Kassel.
- b. Director's Report on Commissioner's Short Course.
- c. Dept. of Soil Conservation - 1981-83 Biennium Budget.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the January 13, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa County SCD. It was noted a pen and ink change should be made to correct the date of the public hearing to read March 17 instead of February 17.

- 02-81-22 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the minutes of January 13, 1981 as written, with correction being made to correct the date of the public hearing to read March 17. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on February 17, 1981 Treasurer's Report. Treasurer Rhonda Glandorf explained errors corrected. There being no further discussion, a motion was called for.

- 02-81-23 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Treasurer's Report for the February 17th Meeting as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share request. Discussion followed.

- 02-81-24 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to John Rot for 7500 feet of terraces in the amount of \$19,000.00 with starting

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

date stipulation of June 30, 1981; completion date of December 31, 1981. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Cooperator Agreement Approvals.

02-81-25 Moved by David McCartney to approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Lynn Kolosik, 330 acres; David Horras, 280 acres; and Daren Rathjen, 85 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

02-81-26 Moved by Robert Faber to approve Group Planning Request for Bruce Warner and Iowa County. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the tabled motion of the NACD Dues.

02-81-27 Moved by Fred White to lift the tabled motion on NACD Dues. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.

02-81-28 Moved by Fred White that the District Treasurer pay NACD Dues of \$275.00 when funds became available. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on payment of Iowa Association Dues. Discussion followed.

02-81-29 Moved by Fred White that the District Treasurer pay Iowa Association Dues of \$150.00 when funds become available. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Annual Report. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf reported the Annual Report was completed, and is to be printed in the February 26th issue of the Iowa County Advertiser who had the low bid of \$135.00.

Chairman Misbach read Contribution Letter to be sent out about one week after the Annual Report is printed. It was decided a few additions should be made to the letter as printed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the No-Till Meeting for Iowa County Farmers. District Conservationist Harry Bryant reported the No-Till Meeting for Iowa County Farmers is scheduled to be held March 9, 1981 at 1:00 p.m. in the Farm Bureau basement, with the cooperation of the Iowa County Extension Service. Speakers will be Duane Murken of the Cedar Valley Business Association, John Creswell of Area Extension and Greg Brenneman of Area Extension. It was decided the No-Till Meeting should be advertised in the newspapers and on radio. Refreshments will be served following the meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show in Cedar Rapids.

Commissioner Fred White supplied the Financial Report. A balance-on-hand of \$872.26 was noted. He also reported the Tillage Show for next year is already being planned as a 2-day show.

Chairman Misbach called for Progress Report on Contractor's Meeting. Conservationist Harry Bryant reported that Ted Oswald is conducting coordination of Contractor's Meeting to be held February 24, 1981 at the Farm Bureau basement at 11:30, luncheon at 12:00.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Rules Related to Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil Erosion Control. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach read and signed Application for Impoundment Structure Property Tax Exemption for George Hindrichs.

Chairman Misbach introduced various literature offered by NACD for Stewardship Week. Discussion and review of material followed. It was decided Secretary Rhonda Glandorf should notify each of the local ministers/priests that the materials are available, and invite them to the District Office to review/order the material which would best suit their needs.

Letter from Eldon Weber of the Soil Conservation Service was read by Chairman Misbach concerning SCD Leadership Training for District Commissioners. The course is to be held February 19, 1981 in Cedar Rapids at 9:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m.

Chairman Misbach read letters from Larry Vance and Representative Phil Tyrrell acknowledging receipt of letter sent from this office. They insured consideration of the Iowa County SCD viewpoints as expressed in letter.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Goodyear Conservation Awards Program. By unanimous approval, it was decided not to participate in the contest this year.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Master Builders of Iowa concerning Proposed Regulations on Land Disturbing Activities. The letter strongly suggested necessary changes or amendment to the proposed regulations. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Dept. of Soil Conservation concerning the Spring Regional Meeting for Commissioners to be held March 10, 1981 at the Holiday Inn in Iowa City.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Ken Kassel, Harrison SCD promoting better cooperation between the Dept. of Soil Conservation and

Minutes
02-17-81
Page 4

the Soil Conservation Service. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach read Director's Report sent by Ken Kassel, SSCC, on the SCD Commissioner's Short Course.

"Green Letter" from Lawrence Vance was read by Chairman Greg Misbach concerning 1981-83 Biennium Budget. Discussion followed.

Letter of Appreciation to Harry Bryant from William Brune was read concerning success of the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show.

District Conservationist Harry Bryant distributed "Soil and Water Conservation" Folder to the commissioners and gave brief explanation for computing estimated soil loss of farm. Each commissioner was encouraged to complete the exercise for his particular farm. It will be discussed again next meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting, as there was no further business.

02-81-30 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED 03-17-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary, Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
March 02, 1981

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach at 6:30 p.m. at the Marengo Court House, Marengo, Iowa. The Special Meeting was held to determine how the commissioners should present to the Board of Supervisors the necessity of acquiring the Iowa County revenue-sharing funds, and to attend the Public Hearing concerning Suggestions for Spending Iowa County Revenue-Sharing Funds.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Andy Rowe, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the presentation of proving the necessity for acquiring the revenue funds. Discussion followed.

It was decided that Chairman Misbach present the request for revenue sharing for the construction of terraces and conservation tillage in the amount of \$40,000.00. The Pre-Meeting disassembled, to attend the said Public Hearing.

The Public Hearing for Suggestions on the Allocation of Revenue-Sharing Funds was called to order by Perrah Read, of the Board of Supervisors, at 7:00 p.m.

Letters of Request were first read by Auditor, Shirley Dye.

It was noted that funds on hand total \$402,328.10, with additional funds of \$272,304.00 expected in April, May and June; totalling \$674,632.10 in Revenue-Sharing funds.

Representative speakers presented their requests:

a. Request from Iowa County HAACAP.

b. Chairman Greg Misbach presented Iowa County SCD's request for funds (see prepared text, attached). A total of \$40,000.00 was requested for construction of terraces and conservation tillage.

Commissioner Fred White emphasized the urgency to save our soil for feeding of the world and future generations.

c. Request from Retired Senior Volunteer Program for \$2000.00.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Minutes
03-02-81
Page 2

d. Request from Parnell Center.

Commissioner Fred White stated that 55 counties in the state are now cost-sharing for soil conservation, and stressed the possibility of federal funding for soil conservation being drastically reduced in the near future.

Perrah Read called for further discussion and/or requests. There was no further discussion. Meeting was adjourned at 8:00 p.m.

APPROVED 03-17-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Rhonda M. Glandorf, Secretary

Gregory T. Misbach
Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

March 03, 1981

SUBJECT: Suggestion for Allocation of Revenue-Sharing Funds

TO: Board of Supervisors

This is the text presented by the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach at the Public Hearing for Revenue-Sharing Funds, March 02, 1981:

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District encompasses 373,760 acres. Approximately 44% of the land could be classified as prime farmland.

The major soil types found in Iowa County include Clinton Silt Loam, Downs Silt Loam, Fayette Silt Loam, Lindley Loam and Otley Silty Clay Loam.

The Lindley soil was developed from glacial till. All of the other soils were developed under loess deposits. The Otley soil is the most prevalent soil occurring in the county.

All of these soils are subject to erosion when cropped. Because of the steepness of slopes, conservation practices such as terraces, conservation tillage and contouring are needed. Approximately 6-8 inches of the original 12-16 inches of topsoil have been eroded away.

There are 292,460 acres of cropland in Iowa County, up about 3% in the last ten years. Of this amount, about 76,600 acres are

K. J. Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Class I, IIw, IIIw and V which basically have no erosion problem. Another 43,400 acres of cropland are adequately treated against erosion. This leaves about 176,460 acres with a soil loss above acceptable levels.

It is estimated that we have lost one-half of our topsoil on our sloping lands in the last 100 years. We are currently losing approximately 1 inch of topsoil every 12 years. We do not believe we can go over 25 years without significantly effecting the production capability of the soil under current erosion rates. The sloping soil above 12% would be depleted at a faster rate.

The application of conservation tillage would reduce the current soil erosion rate on cropland by approximately one-half. Terraces in conjunction with conservation tillage is needed on 108,460 acres. It will require 13,760,000 feet of terraces and sediment basins to control erosion under current farming practices.

We are currently building about 100,000 feet of terraces and sediment basins annually. At this rate it would take 153 years to terrace our land. The acceptable rate is 550,000 feet a year to complete in 25 years.

To build the acceptable level, it would take over one million dollars a year in cost-share funds. Presently we are getting about \$100,000 a year for terrace building. We are here to request additional funds from the County Revenue-Sharing Fund; approximately \$40,000 are requested.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
March 17, 1981

The Regular Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach at 8:00 p.m., Tuesday, March 17, 1981 at the District Office, Williamsburg, following the Public Hearing regarding final adoption of Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Larry Beyer, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Agenda for the March 17th Meeting of the Iowa County SCD, with Fred White adding suggestion of talking to John Deere dealer concerning availability of no-till planter for Iowa County farmers.

Chairman Misbach presented Assistant Commissioner Larry Beyer with Certificate of Appointment as Assistant Commissioner and a Special Certificate for dedicated service as Commissioner to the Iowa SCD.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the February 17th Meeting of the Iowa County SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

03-81-31 Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of the February 17th Meeting and the March 2d Special Meeting of the Iowa County SCD as written. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on March 17th Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

03-81-32 Moved by David McCartney to approve March 17th Treasurer's Report as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on payment of dues.

Treasurer Rhonda Glandorf reported the 1981 NACD dues of \$275.00 and the Iowa Association of SCD dues of \$150.00 had been paid as of March 12, 1981.

Chairman Misbach called for report on contributions to date.

Treasurer Rhonda Glandorf reported additional donations of \$153.00 since Treasurer's Report was constructed. Total contributions to date: Of 166 Letters of Request distributed, 27 contributors responded with a total of \$703.00.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Regulation for Land-Disturbing Activities. Discussion followed. There being no changes or amendments, the chair called for a motion on the question of final adoption of Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation.

- 03-81-33 Moved by Fred White that the Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, as presented at hearing on March 17, 1981 be adopted and that a copy of such regulation be attached to and made a part of the record of this meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share approval. Discussion followed.

- 03-81-34 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Charles Fritz for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$5737.32 to be started no later than June 30, 1981 and completed by March 17, 1982. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. It was noted that Charles Fritz is contracting this land from A.L. McCamant, and that necessary precautions had been taken to insure adherence to cost-sharing regulations concerning cost-share assistance to contract landowners.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new district cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 03-81-35 Moved by David McCartney to approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Charles Fritz, 58 acres, and Stanley Teggatz, 120 acres. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on possibility of equipment loans from area dealers. Discussion followed.

Commissioner Fred White referred to the NACD Tuesday Letter article of John Deere Company promoting equipment loan to districts. Much discussion followed.

It was decided such a program in Iowa County would promote conservation tillage. Fred White volunteered to discuss with area dealers the possibility of loaning conservation equipment to local farmers.

Chairman Misbach called for report on Commissioner's Training Session in Marion February 19th. Conservationist Harry Bryant reported that the meeting covered much-needed information necessary for District Commissioners. Then Harry distributed copies of "General Responsibilities of SCD Commissioners and Assistant Commissioners" to those Commissioners and Assistant Commissioner present. The Training Session particularly covered the following:

Opening Meeting Law
Adherence to Agendas as written

Availability of Meetings' Minutes to public
2/3 votes of members necessary for closed meeting.

Chairman Misbach reported the discussions of the Chairmens' Meeting held March 9, 1981. Topics discussed were:

Unsatisfactory performance of Conservancy Districts
Rules for recording Maintenance Agreements
Regulation for Land-Disturbing Activities
Chairmens' Meeting to be scheduled once every 2 or 3 months.

Chairman Misbach called for report on Iowa County No-Till Meeting held March 9, 1981.

Conservationist Harry Bryant reported an attendance of 25 farmers who enjoyed the program presented by speakers Duane Murken, of Cedar Valley Business Association, and John Creswell and Greg Brenne-
man of the Iowa Extension Office. It was noted that Letters of Appreciation were sent to Duane Murken for speaking and to the Farm Bureau Board for use of building for meetings.

Chairman Misbach called for report on Contractors' Meeting held February 24, 1981.

Conservationist Harry Bryant reported poor attendance of 20 due to several other Contractors' Meetings being scheduled the same day. Donations toward meeting totalled only \$40.00 from material suppliers.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on questionnaire sent from Department of Soil Conservation concerning Annual Conference. It was noted Commissioners had until May 1, 1981 to complete and return questionnaire.

Chairman Misbach called for review of Memorandums of Understanding as required by policy. Conservationist Harry Bryant reviewed Memorandums of Understanding between U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service and Iowa Cedar Conservancy District. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach called for review of Equal Employment Opportunities/Civil Reghts Responsibilities. As required by law, Harry Bryant read the EEO/Civil Rights Responsibilities to Commissioners.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on letter from Marion County SCD. Fred White read the letter concerning inadequacy of the Soil Conservancy Districts. Much discussion followed.

03-81-36 Moved by Larry Wetjen that a letter be constructed and sent to State Representatives Emil Husak and Phil Tyrrell for the purpose of endorsing viewpoints of Marion County SCD and informing State Representatives of situation. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried

Minutes
03-17-81
Page 4

unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn, as there was no further business.

03-81-37 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. The meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED 04-21-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONER'S MEETING
March 17, 1981

A Special Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Greg Misbach at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office, Williamsburg, Iowa for the purpose of receiving comments of the public regarding the tentatively adopted Regulation for Land Disturbing Activities. The regulation was tentatively adopted at the February 13th Commissioner's Meeting. According to legislation, a public hearing is mandatory preceeding the final adoption of the regulation.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Larry Beyer, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf and Newspaper Reporter Kevin Blind.

Chairman Misbach stated the purpose of the hearing, introduced the Commissioners and recited the statement of authority pertaining to the regulation. For content of hearing, see attached text.

Following the reading of text, Chairman Misbach called for public comment for or against the regulation. There being no public attendance, no participants were involved. The hearing was then closed by Chairman Misbach.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

HEARING PROCEDURE

RELATING TO

LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITIES REGULATION FOR

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

Reference Only	Text To Be Read At Hearing
1. Open hearing (chairman)	The hearing will come to order.
2. Purpose of hearing (chairman)	The <u>Iowa</u> County Soil Conservation District Commissioners are conducting a hearing relating to the final adoption of Land Disturbing Activities Regulation for the <u>Iowa</u> County Soil Conservation District. The hearing is now convened.
3. Introduce commissioners and staff (chairman)	<u>The Commissioners are Greg Misbach, Chairman</u> <u>Larry Wetjen, Vice Chairman, David McCartney,</u> <u>Fred White, Robert Faber.</u> <u>Assistant Commissioners are Larry Beyer,</u> <u>Jerald McCaw, Andy Rowe and Mary Welsh.</u>
4. Statement of authority (chairman)	The Land Disturbing Activities Regulation for the <u>Iowa</u> County Soil Conservation District has been developed in accordance with authority set forth in Chapter 467A, 1979 Code of Iowa, as amended by Chapter 1153 Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly. 1. When a land disturbing activity is to occur as a part of a project for which a permit is required by a political subdivision which has adopted a building code pursuant to chapter one hundred three A (103A) of the Code or zoning ordinances pursuant to chapter three hundred fifty-eight A (358A) or four hundred fourteen (414) of the Code, the required permit for the project causing the land disturbing activity shall not be issued unless there is on file with the permit issuing authority a soil erosion control plan which covers the proposed project and is approved by the soil conservation district commissioners.

2. For the purposes of this section, "land disturbing activity" means a land change such as the tilling, clearing, grading, excavating, transporting or filling of land which may result in soil erosion from water or wind and the movement of sediment and sediment related pollutants into the waters of the state or onto lands in the state but does not include the following:

a. Tilling, planting or harvesting of agricultural, horticultural or forest crops.

b. Preparation for single-family residences separately built unless in conjunction with multiple construction in subdivision development.

c. Minor activities such as home gardens, landscaping, repairs and maintenance work.

d. Surface or deep mining.

e. Installation of public utility lines and connections, fence posts, sign posts, telephone poles, electric poles and other kinds of posts or poles.

f. Septic tanks and drainage fields unless they are to serve a building whose construction is a land disturbing activity.

g. Construction and repair of the tracks, right-of-way, bridges, communication facilities and other related structures of a railroad.

h. Emergency work to protect life or property.

i. Disturbed land areas of less than ten thousand square feet unless a political subdivision by ordinance establishes a smaller exception or establishes conditions for this exception.

j. The construction, relocation, alteration or maintenance of public roads.

3. If the permit issuing authority determines that a land disturbing activity is not being conducted in compliance with the soil erosion control plan, the permit issuing authority shall file a written and signed complaint with the soil conservation district commissioners. The complaint shall have the same effect and validity as a complaint filed by an owner or occupant of land being damaged by sediment pursuant to section four hundred sixty-seven A point forty-seven (467A.47) of the Code. The soil conservation district commissioners may issue an administrative order as provided in that section to the person conducting the land disturbing activity.

5. Publication of notice of hearing (chairman or secretary read notice as published)

Notice of this hearing duly published in the Newspapers of Iowa County Newspaper Williamsburg (address) Iowa on the 5th day of March, 19 81, is as follows:

Notice of hearing will be made a part of the record of this hearing.

6. The proposed regulation (chairman or someone designated by him read proposed regulation)

The Land Disturbing Activities Regulation as adopted by the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners at a meeting held January 13, 19 81, have been available for review at the office of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District since date of publication of notice of hearing and are as follows:

I. MINIMUM DESIGN STANDARDS FOR EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

- A. All plans and specifications, including extensions of previously approved plans, shall include provisions for erosion and sediment control in accordance with, but not limited to, the standards contained in the Iowa Guidelines for Soil and Water Conservation in Urban Areas published by the Iowa Department of Soil Conservation. Copies of said standards shall be available for inspection in the office of the soil conservation district.
- B. Sediment caused by accelerated soil erosion shall be reduced by structural measures before the runoff water leaves the project area, if needed to meet the adopted soil loss limits of the district.
- C. Temporary soil erosion control facilities shall be removed and disturbed areas graded and stabilized with permanent soil erosion control measures, all pursuant to the time schedule and standards and specifications in the approved plan.
- D. Permanent soil erosion control measures for all slopes, channels, ditches, or any disturbed land area shall be completed within 15 workable days after final grading or the final earth change has been completed.

II. PROCEDURES FOR SUBMITTAL AND REVIEW OF SOIL EROSION CONTROL PLANS

- A. A separate Soil Erosion Control Plan shall be prepared and three copies submitted for each permit application.
- B. Within 30 days after receiving the Soil Erosion Control Plan for a permit site, the soil conservation district shall take action to either approve, approve subject to conditions, or disapprove the plan.

- C. The soil conservation district shall promptly notify the applicant in writing of the action taken. If the plan is approved, the Chairman of Commissioners shall cause his written verification of approval to be affixed on the plan along with the date of approval. In case of disapproval, or approval subject to conditions, the Chairman shall indicate the reasons therefor and shall return a copy to the applicant for revision in accordance with the action taken. The applicant shall then submit the revised plan for certification by the soil conservation district in accordance with the procedures set forth above.
- D. The soil conservation district shall retain the duly certified plan in the district files and shall transmit without charge one copy of same to the applicant and to the permitting agency.

III. REQUIRED CONTENT OF SOIL EROSION CONTROL PLANS

The plans and specifications accompanying the Soil Erosion Control Plan shall at minimum contain the following:

- a) A vicinity sketch at a scale of one inch to 400 feet or larger indicating the site location as well as the adjacent properties within 500 feet of the site boundaries.
- b) A plan of the site at a scale of one inch to 100 feet or larger, each sheet not to exceed 24" by 36" showing:
 - (1) Name, address, and telephone number of the landowner, developer, and applicant.
 - (2) A time schedule indicating the anticipated starting and completion dates of the development's construction sequence and the time of exposure of each area prior to the completion of effective erosion and sediment control measures.
 - (3) Existing topography with contour intervals at least every two feet of elevation change with a minimum of two contour lines for each site.
 - (4) Proposed topography with contour intervals at least every two feet of elevation change with a minimum of two contour lines for each site.
 - (5) Location of any structure or natural feature, including existing trees six inches or larger in diameter of tree groups, rock outcrops, landslide areas, springs and streams and other water bodies and any areas subject to flooding, on the site, and adjacent to the site and within 50 feet of the site boundary line.
 - (6) Location of any proposed structures of development on the site.

- (7) Elevations, dimensions, location, extent, and the slope of the proposed grading.
- (8) Plans of all drainage provisions, retaining walls, cribbing, planting, erosion control measures, or other temporary or permanent soil erosion control measures to be constructed in connection with, or as part of, the proposed work.
- (9) A map or other document sufficient to show the drainage area of land tributary to the site and estimated runoff of the area served by any drains.

7. Explanation of regulation and reasons why adoption is deemed necessary or advisable.
(chairman or a staff member designated by him)

This regulation is made a part of the record of this hearing by this reading thereof.

This regulation, required by the Acts of the Sixty-eighth General Assembly is intended to aid in the control of pollution by sediment resulting from soil erosion on construction sites which is recognized as a threat to the environment and to the property of others.

Soil erosion resulting in damage by sediment to the property of others has been regulated by rules adopted by
Iowa County Soil
Conservation District Commissioners
_____. 1973.

The portion of the existing rule dealing with construction sites is as follows:

Construction Sites--including housing developments, shopping centers, industrial park developments, commercial building sites, highways, drainage channels, floodways, water impoundment structures, and other similar projects. Maximum rate of soil erosion permitted on such lands will be 5 tons per acre per year leaving the site.

The existing rule could only be enforced if the party receiving damage filed a signed complaint with the soil conservation district commissioners.

The rules now being proposed will hopefully solve potential problems before they happen. The complaint process will continue to be available if needed.

8. Instructions to participants
(chairman)

Those persons wishing to be heard have so indicated on their registration cards.

Statements made will be recorded on a tape recorder. Persons making statements will come forward and speak into a microphone stating their names, addresses, occupations, and whom they represent.

Statements made should reflect the position of the person presenting same and statements both for and against the proposed regulation are welcome.

Soil conservation district commissioners present may wish to direct questions to the speaker at the end of his or her statement for purposes of clarification. All such questions will be directed to the chairman for disposition.

9. Statements by participants
(The chairman may call upon persons in order of his choice by arranging cards in order of call)

We are now ready to hear from those persons who indicated on their registration card that they wished to make a statement either in favor of or in opposition to the regulation.

Does anyone else present wish to make a statement?

10. Close of hearing
(chairman)

All persons present having had an opportunity to be heard, the hearing is closed and the district commissioners will now reconvene their meeting to decide whether to adopt the regulation.

11. Action to adopt or amend the proposed regulation
(chairman and district commissioners)

Commissioners of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District present during the hearing have observed the proceedings and have heard the statements of those in attendance. The chair is ready to entertain a motion on the question of final adoption of the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation.

Sample motion to adopt

Moved by Fred White
that the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation for the Iowa County Soil Conservation District, as presented at a hearing on March 17, 19 81, be adopted and that a copy of such regulation be attached to and made a part of the record of this meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Discussion. Declare results of vote.

12. Adjournment of
meeting
(chairman)

This completes the business before this
special meeting of the Iowa
County Soil Conservation District. Is
there a motion for adjournment?

The meeting is adjourned.



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
April 21, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, April 21, 1981 at 8:00 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Greg Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the April 21st meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There was no discussion.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the March 17, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 04-81-38 Moved by David McCartney to approve the Minutes of the March 17, 1981 Meeting and Minutes of the March 17, 1981 Special Meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by Fred White.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of Treasurer's Report.

- 04-81-39 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on contributions to date. Secretary Glandorf reported 48 contributions totalling \$1193.00.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 04-81-40 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Martin Bayer for 200 feet of sediment basins in the amount of \$2434.96. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 04-81-41 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Harry Agnew for 700 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3093.15. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 04-81-42 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Hugh O'Meara for 2000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$9946.96. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

R Faber
Rk
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed.

- 04-81-43 Moved by Robert Faber to approve Sunny Acres Farm, c/o Ray Terrill, 114 acres; Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints, c/o Nor-trust Farm Management, 1453 acres; Betty Stangl, 20 acres, and Joseph W. Grant, 84 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on meeting with Board of Supervisors concerning road structures on Irene Wetjen property.

District Conservationist Harry Bryant reported that the Iowa County Board of Supervisors proposed to raise the road to store water according to SCS specifications for water design. The county proposes to pay 75% of cost for project, not to exceed \$6000.00. The funds will be transferred from Revenue-sharing funds to Road Maintenance funds. Board of Supervisors suggested transferring money to the Soil Conservation District, who would, in turn, reimburse Irene Wetjen (to alleviate direct payment to Irene.) This suggestion was vetoed unanimously by all commissioners. Public Hearing concerning funding of project tentatively scheduled for Monday, April 27, 1981. Much discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving the leave for District Clerk Rhonda Glandorf. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 04-81-44 Moved by Fred White to approve 40 hours of Annual Leave and 8 hours of Sick Leave for District Clerk Rhonda Glandorf. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Department of Soil Conservation concerning Iowa Teachers' Conservation Camp. Tuition of \$135.00 was noted. Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh volunteered to construct news release to notify interested persons of possible donations from the Soil Conservation Service to help pay tuition.

Chairman Misbach reviewed "Green Letter" from Lawrence Vance with Commissioners. Discussion followed concerning the changes of Land-Disturbing Activities rules that district had adopted earlier this year.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Dick Freeman, Chairman of Steering Committee for Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show and letter from Gene Wolter requesting farmer speakers for show. At this time, Fred White called for volunteers to help with the 1982 show. Robert Faber volunteered himself and his wife to serve on Hospitality Committee; Commissioners Larry Wetjen and Greg Misbach volunteered to serve on Registration Committee along with spouses. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf volunteered to serve on Finance Committee, as well as helping with typing duties, and the remaining persons present will help at time of show. The show will take place January 25 (for

Minutes
04-21-81
Page 3

moving in), January 26 (10:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.), January 27 (9:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and January 28 (for moving out).

Chairman Misbach read letter from Department of Soil Conservation, Lawrence Vance, concerning filing of Maintenance Agreements. Discussion followed.

- 04-81-45 Moved by Larry Wetjen to have cost-sharing Maintenance Agreements filed on a one-time basis with Iowa County Recorder, to be available per request at District Office, Williamsburg. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read letter from the Iowa County Fair requesting SCS donation of trophies and cash awards. It was decided a trophy for each of the three classes be donated as well as a cash award of \$20.00 for each class.

The proposed electric distribution facilities of the T.I.P. Rural Electric Cooperative was reviewed, discussed and approved by the Commissioners. A favorable reply was signed and returned to T.I.P.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion of nominations for Ken Wagner Award. Discussion followed. It was decided no applications for the award would be presented this year.

Chairman Misbach read letter of appreciation from William J. Brune for Annual Report.

Letters from Appanoose, Marion and Mahaska SCD's concerning viewpoints against actions of conservancy districts were read. Discussion followed.

Commissioners reported their results on figuring soil loss. Few had taken time to figure their soil loss. Those who did were surprised with results.

Secretary Rhonda Glandorf distributed Soil Stewardship material to Commissioners for distribution to churches in their locale.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn the meeting, as there was no further business.

- 04-81-46 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The meeting adjourned at 10:15. Next meeting scheduled for May 19, 1981.

APPROVED 05.19.81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory T. Misbach

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
May 19, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, May 19, 1981 at 8:00 p.m.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Greg Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the May 19, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District. There was one addition by Commissioner Fred White concerning a letter from John Deere Co.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the April 21, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 05-81-47 Moved by David McCartney to approve the Minutes of the April 21, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of Treasurer's Report.

- 05-81-48 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on contributions to date. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf reported 50 contributions totalling \$1253.00. Considering postage expense of \$64.48 and printing expense of \$12.90, net donations total \$1175.62. 20% response was received from the 403 letters of request sent out. The average donation was \$25.06.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 05-81-49 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval to Robert Hicks for 1800 feet of terraces in the amount of \$3000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 05-81-50 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval to Dean Humphrey for 1650 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2659.26. Sec-

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

ended by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on extending cost-share assistance agreement completion date for Ellsworth D. Butler. Discussion followed.

- 05-81-51 Moved by Fred White to approve amendment to extend date of cost-share assistance agreement for Ellsworth D. Butler to December 30, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on construction of no-till signs. Discussion followed.

- 05-81-52 Moved by Fred White that 18 no-till signs be constructed and placed in various easily accessible locations in Iowa County near no-till projects. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Locations will be decided at next Commissioner's Meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on NACD Request for Endowment Fund contribution. Discussion followed.

- 05-81-53 Moved by Fred White that Iowa SCD not contribute to NACD Endowment Fund. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Discussion followed.

- 05-81-54 Moved by Larry Wetjen that Iowa SCD not enter into Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Iowa Dept. of Soil Conservation reporting date for June CDAC Meeting to be held June 17, 1981 in Marshalltown.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Boone Co. SCD requesting in-depth study be made of the State Soil Conservation Committee and Larry Vance, concerning their activities and actions. Discussion followed.

Fred White read letter from John Deere Co. announcing that they are no longer offering the rental of no-till equipment. All found this amusing.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Chickasaw SCD announcing termination of Memorandums of Understanding with Iowa-Cedar and Northeast Iowa Conservancy Districts.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on date of next Commissioner's Meeting. Discussion followed. It was decided next Commissioner's Meeting to be held June 23, 1981. All Commissioners should meet at

Minutes
05-19-81
Page 3

the District Office at 5:30 p.m. to begin Annual Conservation Tour of Iowa County with the meeting following.

District Conservationist Harry Bryant reported student trainee, Paul Hemmingway is scheduled to begin working in Iowa SCD May 26, 1981.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for motion to adjourn.

05-81-55 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.

Next meeting to be held Tuesday, June 23, 1981 at 5:30 p.m. at District Office. Spouse welcome.

APPROVED 06-24-81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONER'S MINUTES
June 24, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Wednesday, June 25, 1981 at 10:00 p.m. Preceding the meeting was the Annual Commissioners' Tour, which began at 5:00 p.m., and ended when the tour bus experienced mechanical difficulties. Dinner at the Colony Village Restaurant also preceded the meeting.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald, Soil Conservationist Trainee Paul Hemingway and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Special guests present were Nancy Beyer, Jan Bryant, Clarise Faber, Gloria Misbach, Vicky Oswald, Peggy Wardenburg, Wanda Wetjen and Alice White.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the June 24, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. There was no discussion.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the May 19, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

06-81-56 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the Minutes of the May 19, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of Treasurer's Report.

06-81-57 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on prepared Performance Review/Evaluation of District Clerk, Rhonda Glandorf. The evaluation was reviewed and a motion called for.

06-81-58 Moved by Fred White to approve the Performance Review/Evaluation of District Clerk as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

06-81-59 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval to Charles

K E Faber

RR 1
Parnell, IA

52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR

North English, IA
52316

(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1

Parnell, IA
52325

(319) 668-2051

Fritz for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2868.91. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

06-81-60 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval to Jerald Barnard for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$2016.52 from 1978-79 funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

06-81-61 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval to Seth Eiman for 1000 feet of terraces in the amount of \$1828.02 from 1979-80 funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

06-81-62 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval to Raymond Britten for 2900 feet of terraces in the amount of \$5500.00 Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Due to the tour delay, it was decided that the agenda be postponed until the next Commissioners' Meeting to be held July 21st, with the Farmers' No-Till Tour scheduled for July 13th.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

06-81-63 Moved by Fred White to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

APPROVED 07.21.81

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
July 21, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, July 21, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer, Jerald McCaw, Andy Rowe and Mary Welsh, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Also present was Field Representative of the Department of Soil Conservation, Paul Sadler.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the July 21, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. Greg Misbach added the topic of the State Fair to the agenda.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the June 24, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 07-81-64 Moved by Fred White to approve the Minutes of the June 24, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of the Treasurer's Report.

- 07-81-65 Moved by Robert Faber to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final approval of cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 07-81-66 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval to Raymond Britten for 2900 feet of terraces in the amount of 50% of \$11,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. The Maintenance Agreement was signed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 07-81-67 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1800 feet of terraces to Kenneth Leichty in the amount of 50% of \$7100.00 with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 07-81-68 Moved by Robert Faber to rescind motion no. 06-81-60 approving Jerald

Robert Faber	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 1	RR	RR 1, Box 84	RR 1	RD 1
Parnell, IA	North English, IA	Marengo, IA	Marengo, IA	Parnell, IA
52325	52316	52301	52301	52325
(319) 628-4934	(319) 655-8225	(319) 668-2946	(319) 642-7181	(319) 668-2051

Barnard for cost-sharing from 1979-80 funds in order to relinquish those funds to the Department of Soil Conservation. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 07-81-69 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Jerald Barnard in the amount of 50% of \$2016.52, with a starting date stipulation of December 30, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-70 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Harold Koehn, Koehn Land, in the amount of 50% of \$4500.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-71 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 700 feet of terraces to John Maxey in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-72 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 600 feet of sediment basins to Winton Dunn in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-73 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 900 feet of terraces to Gail Steffen in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-74 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve 1200 feet of terraces for Clayton Dietrich in the amount of 50% of \$3900.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-75 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve 1000 feet of terraces to the Spratt Brothers in the amount of 50% of \$3000.00, with a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-76 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Arnold Stutzmann in the amount of 50% of \$4870.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-77 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Harold Bender in the amount of 50% of \$5000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-81-78 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Dean R. Wade in the amount of 50% of \$7500.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 07-81-79 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1 erosion control dam to Chris Swartzendruber in the amount of 50% of \$4100.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously, with the exception of abstention by Robert Faber.
- 07-81-80 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1600 feet of terraces to Harold Yoder in the amount of 50% of \$5000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1981. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new Cooperator Agreement for Edgar Ficken. Discussion followed.

- 07-81-81 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve new District Cooperator Agreement for Edgar Ficken, 80 acres. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Letters of Appreciation addressed to Holdens' Foundation Seed Co. for the use of their bus for the conservation tour, to Shaulls' Impl. for the lunch following the no-till tour, and to Meiers' Feed for the refreshments following the no-till tour were read aloud and signed.

Chairman Misbach called for report on soil-loss complaint.

Conservationist Harry Bryant reported having visited Mr. Dolezal concerning the soil-loss complaint filed by C.P. Rhode. Mr. Dolezal explained to Harry that he was unaware of the extent to which the silt was washing onto Rhode's property, but that he would look further into the matter, and intended to remedy the situation to the best of his ability.

Chairman Misbach read new budget allocations from Dept. of Soil Conservation noting the IM allocation of \$1900.00 being identical to the amount allocated last year. The 2M Budget allocation of \$12,273.00 is substantially less than that of last year, \$25,317.00, due to the fact that the district state aide position vacancy could not be filled this fiscal year. The 1981-82 budget allocation of \$34,986.00 is less than one-half of the 1980-81 allocation of \$75,000.00.

Chairman Misbach reviewed the notice of intended action to amend the "Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil-Erosion Control". Discussion followed. It was decided that all were in agreement with the amendment, and no action contrary to the notice would be necessary.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Iowa County Farmer Awards. Conservationist Harry Bryant proposed the following eligible farmers:

1. Owner-Operator division:
 - a. Dan & Lyle Miller
 - b. Paul Rudin
 - c. Arthur Dermody, Jr.

07-81-82 Moved by Fred White to elect Dan and Lyle Miller for Owner-Operator division. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

2. Landlord-Tenant division

- a. Rot Brothers and Daryl Blythe
- b. Bloethe family and Wilbur & Dennis Shine

07-81-83 Moved by Larry Wetjen to award the Bloethe family and Wilbur & Dennis Shine in the Landlord-Tenant division. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

3. New Cooperator division

- a. Vernon Fischer
- b. Gary Harrison

07-81-84 Moved by Fred White to award Vernon Fischer in the "New Cooperator" division. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman read guidelines pertaining to Soil Conservation Essay Contest, noting that local entries must be sent to regional director by October 1, 1981. Field Representative Paul Sadler corrected the deadline date from October 1st to October 15th. Much discussion followed. Unhappy that the speech contest had been deleted, the commissioners discussed the possibility of conducting a local speech contest in conjunction with the essay contest.

07-81-85 Moved by Fred White that the Iowa SCD include a local speech contest in conjunction with the essay contest. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. It was noted that newspaper announcements for contest should be printed no later than September 10. Cash prizes and trophies will be awarded to winners of each division.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on 1981 Award Nominations of Outstanding SCD Commissioner, Ken Wagner Award and Watershed Achievement Award. It was decided the Iowa SCD would not participate in these programs.

Additional correspondence was read and discussed, with no action being taken.

Chairman Misbach called for volunteers to assist at the Iowa State Fair with the no-till display August 15, 9:00-11:00 a.m. Fred White and Rhonda Glandorf volunteered their assistance, with Robert Faber offering his assistance as a substitute.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

07-81-86 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously. Meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

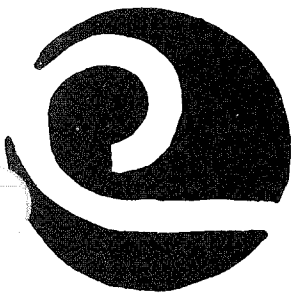
Minutes
07-21-81

Next meeting to be held August 18, 1981.

APPROVED August 25, 1981

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary, Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
August 25, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, August 25, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Jerald McCaw, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the August 25, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf added the topics of the Speech and Essay Contest, the Awards Banquet and additional correspondence.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the July 21, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 08-81-087 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the Minutes of the July 21, 1981 Meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for. See attached copy of the Treasurer's Report.

- 08-81-088 Moved by Fred White to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter was read by Chairman Misbach from Dept. of Soil Conservation allocating Iowa SCD with additional 1981-82 supplemental funds of \$51,450.00.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 08-81-089 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval from the 1980-81 budget for 500 feet of terraces to Donald Wyant in the amount of 50% of \$1487.50, with a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1981. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

The following cost-share approvals were allocated from the 1981-82 budget, with the stipulation that projects must be started by December 31, 1981:

- 08-81-090 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 5000 feet of terraces to William O'Meara in the amount of 50% of \$19,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Faber	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 1	RR	RR 1, Box 84	RR 1	RD 1
Parnell, IA	North English, IA	Marengo, IA	Marengo, IA	Parnell, IA
52325	52316	52301	52301	52325
(319) 628-4934	(319) 655-8225	(319) 668-2946	(319) 642-7181	(319) 668-2051

- 08-81-091 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Edward Rietzler in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-092 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1 erosion control dam to Lawrence Quinlan in the amount of 50% of \$6,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-093 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to David Horras in the amount of 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-094 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 3000 feet of terraces to Stanley D. Teggatz in the amount of 50% of \$10,100.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-095 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 5800 feet of terraces to Kenneth Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$17,300.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-096 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Ila Smith in the amount of 50% of \$4500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-097 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 2300 feet of terraces to Vernon Fisher in the amount of 50% of \$9,400.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-098 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Harry Agnew in the amount of 50% of \$5,000.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-099 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Paul Rudin in the amount of 50% of \$3,800.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-100 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1700 feet of terraces to James Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$8,200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-101 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Dean Humphrey in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-102 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 600 feet of terraces to Edwin and Garry Koehn in the amount of 50% of \$4,850.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-81-103 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 700 feet of terraces to Roland Dasenbrock in the amount of 50% of \$3,500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cooperator agreement. Discussion followed.

- 08-81-104 Moved by Robert Faber to approve new District Cooperator Agreement for James Hocker, 120 acres. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on tentatively adopting new District Rules for Land-Disturbing Activities. Much discussion followed. Concern was expressed as to the extent of the policing responsibility expected should Iowa SCD adopt the new regulation. District Conservationist Harry Bryant was assigned to look into the subject further.

- 08-81-105 Moved by Larry Wetjen to table action concerning New Rules for Land-Disturbing Activities until the September Meeting due to lack of clarity and preciseness concerning the wording of the regulation. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving sick leave for District Clerk. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 08-81-106 Moved by David McCartney to approve 3 hours of sick leave for District Clerk, Rhonda Glandorf. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on 4-H Soil Conservation award winner. Rhonda Glandorf announced Lyle Misbach as first place winner at the Iowa County Fair. An award of \$20.00 and a first place trophy was awarded to Lyle by Assistant Commissioner, Mary Welsh. Lyle's no-till display can be viewed at the district office anytime during business hours.

Due to the fact that little advertisement had been given to the "Soil Conservation" class by the Iowa County Fair, it was decided that in December a letter of promotion and explanation should be sent to the 4-H leaders to encourage more interest and participation next year.

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence. Discussion followed.

The 1981 Soil and Water Conservation Week materials were reviewed by the commissioners present.

The Resolution of the Polk County SCD to freeze agricultural land was discussed. No decisions were made.

Chairman Misbach read the Notice of Intended Action on the Iowa Financial Incentives Program for Soil Erosion Control. Discussion to amend the rules followed.

Upcoming tours sponsored by the Iowa County Extension Service were announced and discussed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Speech and Essay Contest. Discussion followed. It was decided the essays should be delivered to the District Office no later than 5:00 p.m., September 21, 1981. The top 3 essays of the Junior Division from each school will be judged by the Commissioners' wives at the Commissioners' Meeting, September 22 at 8:00 p.m. September 28th was the date set for the Speech Contest (Senior Di-

vision) with the top 3 winners of the Essay Contest (Junior Division) being required to read their winning entry aloud, and to be judged for first, second and third places. The contest will take place at 8:00 p.m. in the Farm Bureau basement. Awards for the Speech Contest will be \$20.00, \$15.00, and \$10.00 and trophy for first, second and third places respectively. Awards for the Essay Contest will be \$10.00, \$7.50 and \$5.00 and a trophy for first, second and third places respectively.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Awards Banquet. Discussion followed. It was decided the Awards Banquet will be held Thursday, November 19, 1981. Rhonda Glandorf will compare restaurant prices, and make reservations accordingly. Several suggestions for guest speakers were submitted, but it was unanimously decided that Larry Wetjen and Greg Misbach invite Jon Kinzenbaw to speak on his visit to Russia.

Rhonda Glandorf was assigned to send Contribution Letters to Iowa County banks, requesting \$50.00 for funding of the Annual Awards Banquet.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

08-81-107 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Next meeting to be held September 22. Wives are most welcome to attend as judges for the Essay Contest entries.

APPROVED September 22, 1981

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary, Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
September 22, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, September 22, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. Present were Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer, Andy Rowe, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Also present were special guests, Clarise Faber, Doris McCartney, Gloria Misbach (and 3 children), Wanda Wetjen and Alice White serving as judges to select the top three essays of those submitted for the Essay Contest.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for September 22, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf added the topics of the Awards Banquet and additional correspondence.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the August 25, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 09-81-108 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the minutes of the August 25, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 09-81-109 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share amendments. Conservationist Harry Bryant reviewed the purpose of amending the cost-share agreements. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 09-81-110 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Clayton Dietrich's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1200 feet of terraces to 1500 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds remain the same. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 09-81-111 Moved by Fred White to amend Seth Eiman's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1000 feet of terraces to 2200 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds remain the same. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 09-81-112 Moved by Fred White to amend Gail Steffen's cost-share agreement to cancel the approval, per telephone request by Gail Steffen. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

- 09-81-113 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Kenneth Leichty's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1800 feet to 1900 feet, while the amount of cost-share funds remain the same. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

- 09-81-114 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Clayton Dietrich in the amount of 50% of \$3192.83. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-81-115 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 2200 feet of terraces to Seth Eiman in the amount of 50% of \$1828.02. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-81-116 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1 Erosion Control Dam to Chris Swartzendruber in the amount of 50% of \$3499.71. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-81-117 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1900 feet of terraces to Kenneth Leichty in the amount of 50% of \$4079.20. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approval of Long Term Agreements. Conservationist Bryant reviewed the purpose of LTA's. Discussion followed.

- 09-81-118 Moved by David McCartney to approve LTA for John O'Rourke. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-81-119 Moved by Robert Faber to approve LTA for Larry Fuller. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New Cooperator Agreements. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 09-81-120 Moved by Fred White to approve new District Cooperator Agreements for Ross Knipfer, 130 acres in English Township; David Knipfer, 136 acres in Fillmore Township; and Larry and Delmar Wetjen, 80 acres in Hilton Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for a motion to lift tabled motion of August 25, 1981 Meeting to tentatively adopt Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation.

- 09-81-121 Moved by Fred White to lift tabled motion on Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. Much discussion followed.
- 09-81-122 Moved by Robert Faber to tentatively adopt Land-Disturbing Activities Regulation as presented, and set date of public hearing for December 15, 1981 at 7:30 p.m. prior to Commissioners' Regular Meeting at the District Office. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Izaak Walton League Award.

Larry Wetjen reported that the Izaak Walton League would support the award financially if the district clerk would order the trophy to be presented at the Annual Awards Banquet.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the mailing list for the Awards Banquet as prepared by clerk. Additions and deletions to original list were noted, with a total possible attendance of 73 persons to be present at banquet.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on plans for Awards Banquet. Secretary Rhonda Glandorf reported that the Colony Market Place had the most reasonable prices of all restaurants suggested. The date of November 19, 1981 is confirmed as the date for the Awards Banquet. Suggested Speaker, Jon Kinzenbaw, to date, had not been contacted, but will be contacted shortly.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion and suggestions for judges for the Speech Contest to be held Monday night, September 28. Discussion followed. Several persons were suggested, and the clerk was asked to contact selected individuals to serve in judging capacity. It was decided that the judges should be presented \$5.00 for their efforts.

Chairman Misbach read correspondence. Discussion followed.

- 09-81-123 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD financially support the Fall Education Workshop should any teachers elect to attend, to include registration, meals and mileage. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from Washington County SCD announcing Soil Judging Contest for 1981 on October 15, at 1:00 p.m. It was noted that D.C. Bryant will be present to assist Washington SCD.

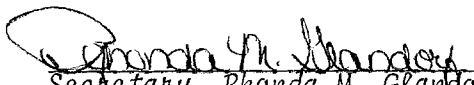
Chairman Misbach read guest editorial, "Soil Losses are Real". It was unanimously decided the editorial should be submitted to local newspaper for publication.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

- 09-81-124 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m., with a special thank you to the wives for judging the essays, and a reminder that the Speech Contest will start at 8:00 p.m. Monday night at the Farm Bureau Basement.

APPROVED 11-10-81


Secretary, Rhonda M. Glandorf


Chairman, Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
November 10, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, November 10, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. in the home of Gregory Misbach following a special meeting of the commissioners at a public hearing on "Federal Revenue-Sharing Funds" in Marengo. See attached report. Present were Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach and Fred White, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for November 10, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, the agenda was adopted.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the September 22, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-81-125 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the September 22, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed concerning the voided check. Treasurer Glandorf explained the purpose of reissuing new check to Post Office due to the rate increase. There being no further discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-81-126 Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share amendments. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 11-81-127 Moved by Fred White to amend Harold Bender's cost-share agreement no. 3(1981-82) to be changed from 1200 feet to 1300 feet, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remain the same. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-81-128 Moved by David McCartney to amend John Maxey's cost-share agreement no. 8(1981-82) to be changed from 700 feet of terraces to 900 feet, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-81-129 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Arnold Stutzmann's cost-share agreement no. 11(1981-82) to be changed from 1500 feet to 1400 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same. Sec-

Robert Faber	David McCartney	Gregory Misbach	Larry Wetjen	Fred White
RR 1	RR	RR 1, Box 84	RR 1	RD 1
Parnell, IA	North English, IA	Marengo, IA	Marengo, IA	Parnell, IA
52325	52316	52301	52301	52325
(319) 628-4934	(319) 655-8225	(319) 668-2946	(319) 642-7181	(319) 668-2051

onded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-81-130 Moved by David McCartney to amend William O'Meara's cost-share agreement no. 15(1981-82) to be changed from 5000 feet of terraces to 4200 feet, and the amount of cost-share funds obligated increased to 50% of \$20,200.39. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-131 Moved by Fred White to amend James L. Reitzler's cost-share agreement no. 16(1981-82) to be changed from 1200 feet of terraces to 1300 feet, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-132 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Larry Quinlan's cost-share agreement no. 17 (1981-82) to change the funds obligated for cost-share assistance from 50% of \$6,000.00 to 50% of \$5,200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-133 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Dean Humphrey's cost-share agreement no. 26(1981-82) to be changed from 1500 feet of water and sediment control basins to 800 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-134 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Donald Wyant's cost-share agreement no. 36(1980-81) to be changed from 500 feet of terraces to 300 feet, and the amount of cost-share funds obligated be increased from \$743.75 to \$868.88. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.
- 11-81-135 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1300 feet of terraces to Harold Bender in the amount of 50% of \$4,199.15. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-136 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 500 feet of terraces to Winton Dunn in the amount of 50% of \$2,598.30. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-137 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 900 feet of terraces to John Maxey in the amount of 50% of \$3,000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-138 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1400 feet of terraces to Arnold Stutzmann in the amount of 50% of \$4,642.54. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-139 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Harold Yoder in the amount of 50% of \$2,525.70. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-140 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 4200 feet of terraces to William L. O'Meara in the amount of 50% of \$20,200.39. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-141 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1300 feet of terraces to James L. Reitzler in the amount of 50% of \$2,222.36. Sec-

onded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

- 11-81-142 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1 erosion control dam to Lawrence Quinlan in the amount of 50% of \$6,079.28. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-143 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 2300 feet of terraces to Vernon Fisher in the amount of 50% of \$4610.20. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-144 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to Dean Humphrey in the amount of \$2291.65. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-145 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 300 feet of terraces to Donald E. Wyant in the amount of \$1737.77. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion to approve new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.

The following cost-share agreements were approved from the 1981-82 3M Budget, with the stipulation that projects must be started by December 31, 1981.

- 11-81-146 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 600 feet of terraces to Charles R. Fritz in the amount of 50% of \$2500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-147 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 700 feet of terraces to Benny Vercande in the amount of 50% of \$3150.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-148 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of water and sediment control basins to John J. Cunningham in the amount of 50% of \$2000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 11-81-149 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 500 feet of water and sediment control basins to Charles A. Lortz in the amount of 50% of \$4400.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cooperator agreements. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-81-150 Moved by Robert Faber to approve new district cooperator agreements for David Hocker, 160 acres in Sumner Township; Gerald Bigbee Sr., 240 acres in Honey Creek Township; Norman Schade, 120 acres in Sumner Township; Melvin Hopp, 160 acres in Iowa Township. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on approving sick and annual leave for district clerk. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-81-151 Moved by Robert Faber to approve sick and annual leave for district clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Awards Banquet. Secretary Glandorf reported total donations by banks total \$300.00, and the program for the evening was constructed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the purchase of new plat books. Secretary Glandorf reported the need for 3 new plat books at \$6.00 each for the district office, as old books are obsolete and incorrect. There being no further discussion, a motion was called for.

- 11-81-152 Moved by Robert Faber to approve the purchase of three new plat books from the Iowa County Advertiser for the district office. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with Commissioners.

Letter from Washington SCD was read, requesting payment of \$31.87 to cover costs of the 1981 Soil Judging Contest. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 11-81-153 Moved by Robert Faber that Secretary Glandorf send payment of \$31.87 to Washington County SCD to cover Iowa County's share of cost for 1981 Soil Judging Contest from Security Savings Revolving Funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Letter from Iowa State University was read, requesting volunteers for "Registration Persons" for the 1982 Eastern Iowa Conservation Tillage Show to serve between 1:00-6:00 p.m. on Tuesday, January 26, 1982. Several volunteered, and will work in shifts as necessary. The tentative agenda for the show was also reviewed.

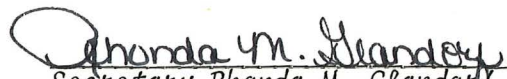
Brochure of 36th Annual NACD Convention was presented, and Fred White volunteered to attend. It was noted that funds amounting to \$470.00 were available to assist in the expenses of the trip should commissioners choose to attend the function.

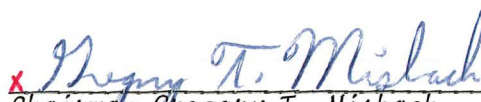
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

- 11-81-154 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn the meeting. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

APPROVED 12-15-81


Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf


Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS' MEETING
November 10, 1981

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was held Tuesday, November 10, 1981 at 7:00 p.m. at the Iowa County Court House in Marengo to attend a public hearing concerning the allocation of federal revenue-sharing funds. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen, Fred White, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Supervisors' Chairman Perah Read called the hearing to order at 7:10 p.m., and opened the floor for suggestions. Chairman Gregory T. Misbach presented the attached request for federal revenue-sharing funds on behalf of the Iowa SCD Commissioners.

No other requests were presented, except by Perah Read that funds may also be used for funding of elevator installation in Court House.

Hearing was adjourned at 7:45 p.m.

APPROVED December 15, 1981

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory T. Misbach

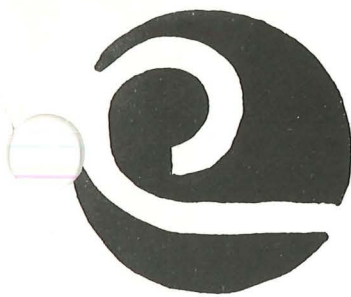
Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

November 10, 1981

To whom it may concern:

The Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners present the following statement in regards to proposed use of federal revenue-sharing funds:

Whereas the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners believe that soil and water conservation measures, including terrace and minimum tillage practices, will reduce the amount of sediment in road ditches, reduce the flow of water through culverts, and most importantly, retain the productivity of our most vital resource, the tax base of Iowa County, The Soil! This will directly benefit the tax payers of Iowa County.

And whereas funding is needed to enable our district to help farmers build soil and water conservation measures. The lack of funds have reduced the construction of terraces by 50% in the last five years. In 1977 140,000 feet of terraces were installed; in 1980 only 60,000 feet of terraces were built.

And whereas 29 soil conservation districts in Iowa have now received funds from their respective counties, either from agricultural assistance funds or federal revenue-sharing funds.

We respectfully request that the Iowa County Board of Supervisors consider allocating \$40,000.00 from revenue-sharing funds to further the implementation of soil conservation measures. It is suggested that these funds be used in a manner that would financially aid in the construction of terraces and also as an incentive fund in the form of dollars per acre to encourage farmers to use no-tillage practices.

The details of these funding practices would be arranged between the Iowa County Board of Supervisors and the Iowa Soil Conservation District Commissioners.

We, as soil conservation District Commissioners, believe that the future of Iowa is soil, and the beginning of the future is now. Will Iowa County be a leader in the fight to save our soil?

Respectfully submitted,

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS

Gregory T. Misbach

Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman

Robert Faber
RR 1

Parnell, IA
52325

(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR

North English, IA
52316

(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1

Parnell, IA
52325

(319) 668-2051



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS' MINUTES
December 15, 1981

The regular meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, December 15, 1981 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office. A public hearing concerning the adoption of the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation was scheduled for 7:30 p.m. Due to lack of attendance by the public, the commissioners elected to go ahead with the regular meeting. Present were David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Larry Beyer, Andy Rowe, Harry Bryant and Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for December 15, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, the agenda was adopted.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the November 10, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 12-81-155 Moved by Fred White to approve the minutes of the November 10, 1981 meeting of the Iowa SCD as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 12-81-156 Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurer's Report as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share amendments. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 12-81-157 Moved by David McCartney to amend Harold Koehn's cost-share agreement no. 6(1981-82) to be changed from 1500 feet to 650 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remain the same. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-81-158 Moved by David McCartney to amend Dean R. Wade's cost-share agreement no. 13(1981-82) to be changed from 1500 feet to 1700 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-81-159 Moved by Fred White to amend Edwin and Garry Koehn's cost-share agreement no. 27(1981-82) to be changed from 600 feet to 800 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remain the same. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

- 12-81-160 Moved by Fred White to amend John J. Cunningham's cost-share agreement no. 31(1981-82) to be changed from 300 feet to 750 feet of terraces, and the amount of cost-share funds obligated be increased from 50% of \$2000.00 to 50% of \$4000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-161 Moved by Fred White to amend Rot, Rot & Rot Partnership's cost-share agreement no. 34(1980-81) to be changed from 7500 feet to 5450 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated be changed from \$19,000.00 to \$20,750.06. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-162 Moved by David McCartney to amend Dr. Elsworth D. Butler's cost-share agreement no. 21(1980-81) to extend the completion date to June 30, 1982. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-163 Moved by David McCartney to amend Charles R. Fritz's cost-share agreement no. 29(1981-82) to extend the starting date to June 30, 1982. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-164 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend Charles A. Lortz's cost-share agreement no. 32(1981-82) to extend the starting date to June 30, 1982. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-165 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend Kenneth Grimm's cost-share agreement no. 20(1981-82) to extend the starting date to June 30, 1982. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-166 Moved by Fred White to cancel Stan Teggatz's cost-share agreement no. 19(1981-82) as requested. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-167 Moved by David McCartney to cancel Ila Smith's cost-share agreement no. 21(1981-82) as requested by Gary McCool, Agent. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share agreements. Discussion followed.
- 12-81-168 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 650 feet of terraces to Harold Koehn - Koehn Land in the amount of 50% of \$4379.72. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-169 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 1700 feet of terraces to Dean R. Wade in the amount of 50% of \$5654.07. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-170 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to Edwin and Garry Koehn in the amount of 50% of \$3650.06. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-81-171 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 750 feet of terraces to John J. Cunningham in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cooperator agreements. Discussion followed.

- 12-81-172 Moved by Fred White to approve new district cooperator agreements for Elizabeth M. Stangl, 19.01 acres in Marengo Township and Kay Teggatz, 309 acres in York Township. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for ideas for promoting no-till. Districe Conservationist suggested information meetings with farmers, and perhaps distributing "no-till" caps. Larry Beyer suggested an informal, open breakfast for farmers of Iowa County to discuss no-till. Discussion followed. It was decided that Iowa SCD would sponsor a breakfast for farmers interested in discussing no-till, to begin about 8:00 or 8:30 a.m., sometime near the end of March. Each farmer would be responsible for buying his/her own breakfast, and the coffee might be paid for by the Iowa SCD or by volunteer donation. The Landmark was suggested as a location for the meeting. Other breakfasts may be planned in Marengo and North English, and perhaps later on in the year.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on adoption of the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 12-81-173 Moved by David McCartney to adopt the Land Disturbing Activities Regulation as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Eastern Iowa Tillage Show. Harry Bryant distributed tickets and posters to commissioners to be distributed all over Iowa County.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Speech and Essay Contest winners. Rhonda Glandorf reported that both, the winner of the Speech and Essay Contest placed second in the regional contests. First place was taken by entry from Johnson County.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on attending the NACD 36th Annual Convention. The floor was opened for volunteers to attend the convention in Arizona, with Fred White being the only one who will be able to go.

- 12-81-174 Moved by Larry Wetjen that funds set aside from time certificate's interest for the purpose of assisting commissioners with expenses incurred while attending the NACD convention in the amount of \$470.00 be given to Fred White, as a representative of the Iowa SCD. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with other commissioners.

Letter of Appreciation and \$100 donation from Mr. & Mrs. Orville Bloethe was discussed.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion of purchasing new book, Farmland or Wasteland -- A Time to Choose. Discussion followed. It was suggested that Iowa SCD donate copies of Farmland or Wasteland to high schools and public libraries in Iowa County. Andy Rowe will check with school librarians, and Rhonda Glandorf with public librarians for possibility of purchasing books at quantity prices. It would be necessary to purchase at least 10 copies of the book.

Minutes
12-15-81
Page 4

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on next meeting. It was decided that the Iowa SCD Commissioners will have their next meeting January 4, 1982 at the Highlander at 6:30 p.m. for the purpose of electing officers. Spouse are welcome.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

12-81-175 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.

APPROVED February 23, 1982

Rhonda M. Glandorf
Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

Gregory T. Misbach
Chairman Gregory T. Misbach

CROSS REFERENCE FOR MINUTES

<u>NUMBER</u>	<u>MOTION</u>
01-82-001	Nomination for Greg Misbach as Chairman
01-82-002	Nomination for Larry Wetjen as Vice-Chairman
01-82-003	Nomination for Rhonda Glandorf as Secretary-Treasurer
01-82-004	Appointment of Andy Rowe and Larry Beyer as Assistant Commissioners
01-82-005	Adjourn meeting
02-82-006	Approve Minutes
02-82-007	Approve Treasurer's Report
02-82-008	Approve new Cost-Share Agreement for Hugh O'Meara
02-82-009	Approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Dwain Wolter, Robert Pirkel, Tom Bender, Steve Heitman, Doug Roberts
02-82-010	Approve payment of 1982 quota to Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners
02-82-011	Table motion of paying 1982 quota to NACD
02-82-012	Approve payment to NACD for books
02-82-013	Approve bid from Newspapers of Iowa County for printing of Annual Report
02-82-014	Approve leave for clerk
02-82-015	Approve cash gift to Millen Sandersfeld family
02-82-016	Adjourn meeting
03-82-017	Approve Minutes
03-82-018	Approve Treasurer's Report
03-82-019	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Maynard Schlabach
03-82-020	Lift tabled motion on NACD dues
03-82-021	Approve partial payment of \$300.00 toward NACD dues -- motion was withdrawn
03-82-022	Approve partial payment of \$275.00 toward NACD dues
03-82-023	Approve financial support for attendance to Youth Leadership Program by Gary Hartz
03-82-024	Adjourn meeting
04-82-025	Approve Minutes
04-82-026	Approve Treasurer's Report
04-82-027	Approve new Cost-Share Agreement for Galen R. Patterson
04-82-028	Approve new Cost-Share Agreement for Frank Naughton Estate
04-82-029	Approve new Cost-Share Agreement for Marlo Matthes
04-82-030	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Pat and Doug Hammes, Steve Heitman and Dan Williams
04-82-031	Approve purchase of Savers Certificate
04-82-032	Approve appointment of John Parsons as New Assistant Commissioner
04-82-033	Approve appointment of Doris McCartney as New Assistant Commissioner
04-82-034	Approve leave for clerk
04-82-035	Table discussion on NACD dues
04-82-036	Adjourn meeting
06-82-037	Approve Minutes
06-82-038	Approve Treasurer's Report
06-82-039	Approve amendment to David Horras's Cost-Share Agreement
06-82-040	Approve amendment to Frank Naughton Estate's Cost-Share Agreement

06-82-041	Approve amendment to Spratt Brothers' Cost-Share Agreement
06-82-042	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Kenneth Grimm
06-82-043	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for David O. Horras
06-82-044	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Fritz
06-82-045	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Frank Naughton Estate
06-82-046	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Rot, Rot and Rot Partnership
06-82-047	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Max Miller
06-82-048	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Carroll Shaul
06-82-049	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for James Reitzler
06-82-050	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Rex Miller
06-82-051	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Morse Farm
06-82-052	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Isaiah Litwiller
06-82-053	Approve Long Term Agreement Plan for Doug and Pat Hammes
06-82-054	Approve adoption of Memorandum of Understanding between USDA, SCS and Iowa SCD
06-82-055	Approve awards for Iowa County Fair
06-82-056	Lift tabled motion on NACD dues
06-82-057	Approve payment of balance on NACD dues; motion died - no second
06-82-058	Table payment of NACD dues
06-82-059	Adjourn meeting
07-82-060	Approve Minutes
07-82-061	Approve Treasuere's Report
07-82-062	Approve amendment to Jerald Barnard's Cost-Share Agreement
07-82-063	Approve amendment to Marlo Matthes's Cost-Share Agreement
07-82-064	Approve amendment to Hugh O'Meara's Cost-Share Agreement
07-82-065	Approve amendment to Inez Patterson's Cost-Share Agreement
07-82-066	Approve amendment to James Reitzler's Cost-Share Agreement
07-82-067	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Butler Heirs
07-82-068	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Charles A. Lortz
07-82-069	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Marlo Matthes
07-82-070	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Benny Vercande
07-82-071	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker
07-82-072	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Lyle Miller
07-82-073	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Paul Miller
07-82-074	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Rex Miller
07-82-075	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Raymond Murphy
07-82-076	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Rot, Rot and Rot Partnership
07-82-077	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Dean R. Wade
07-82-078	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Clayton White
07-82-079	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Roy Wiebold
07-82-080	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Mildred Yoder
07-82-081	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker (Blanche Stoner, Landowner)
07-82-082	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Gene Cobb
07-82-083	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Robert L. Lillis, Harvey and Vernon Prizler
07-82-084	Lift tabled motion on NACD dues
07-82-085	Approve payment on balance of NACD quota
07-82-086	Adjourn meeting
08-82-087	Approve Minutes
08-82-088	Approve Treasurer's Report

08-82-089	Approve amendment to James Reitzler's Cost-Share Agreement
08-82-090	Approve amendment to Carroll Shaul's Cost-Share Agreement
08-82-091	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for James Reitzler
08-82-092	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Andrew Hocker
08-82-093	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for David Hocker
08-82-094	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker
08-82-095	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for David Horras
08-82-096	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Ed Kinsinger
08-82-097	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Robert L. Lillis
08-82-098	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Robert L. Lillis (John T. Welsh, Landowner)
08-82-099	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Roy Meyer
08-82-100	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Willard Meyer
08-82-101	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Richard J. Mouchka
08-82-102	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Glenn White
08-82-103	Approve Long Term Agreement plan for John Maxey
08-82-104	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Earl Schmidt
08-82-105	Adjourn meeting
09-82-106	Approve Minutes
09-82-107	Approve Treasurer's Report
09-82-108	Approve purchase of new time certificates
09-82-109	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Kenneth Leichty
09-82-110	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Daryl Newberry
09-82-111	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Koehn Land-Harold Koehn
09-82-112	Approve Planting Plans for Iowa County Conservation Board
09-82-113	Appoint David McCartney as Iowa County Representative for Land Use Commission
09-82-114	Adjourn meeting
10-82-115	Approve Minutes
10-82-116	Approve Treasurer's Report
10-82-117	Approve purchase of new time certificates
10-82-118	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Paul W. Miller
10-82-119	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Rex Miller
10-82-120	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Paul Rudin
10-82-121	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Richard Mouchka
10-82-122	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker
10-82-123	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Max Miller
10-82-124	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Daryl Newberry
10-82-125	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Isaiah Litwiller
10-82-126	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Koehn Land-Harold Koehn
10-82-127	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Ed Kinsinger
10-82-128	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Butler Heirs
10-82-129	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for John Maxey
10-82-130	Approve awards for photo contest
10-82-131	Approve payment for Southeast Iowa District Soil Judging Contest
10-82-132	Adjourn meeting
11-82-133	Approve payment of district bills
11-82-134	Approve cancellation of Kenneth Leichty and Roy Meyer's Cost-Share Agreements
11-82-135	Approve amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Mildred Yoder
11-82-136	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for John Maxey
11-82-137	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Mildred Yoder
11-82-138	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Gene Cobb

11-82-139	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Kenneth Leichty
11-82-140	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Villhauer and Hummer
11-82-141	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Cecil Grimm
11-82-142	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Wilfred Carder
11-82-143	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Villhauer and Hummer
11-82-144	Approve financial support for attending 4-State Conference to Mr. and Mrs. David McCartney
11-82-145	Adjourn meeting
12-82-146	Approve Minutes
12-82-147	Approve Treasurer's Report and District Bills
12-82-148	Approve amdndments to Cost-Share Agreements for Butler Heirs, Andy Hocker, Robert Lillis (John T. Walsh, Landowner), Robert Lillis, Willard Meyer, Rot, Rot and Rot
12-82-149	Approve Amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker
12-82-150	Approve Amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Rex Miller
12-82-151	Approve Amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Paul Rudin
12-82-152	Approve Amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for Spratt Brothers
12-82-153	Approve Amendment to Cost-Share Agreement for William O'Meara
12-82-154	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Jerald Barnard
12-82-155	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker (Vivian Lortz, Landowner)
12-82-156	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Charles Hocker
12-82-157	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Paul W. Miller
12-82-158	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Rex G. Miller
12-82-159	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Rex G. Miller (25%)
12-82-160	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Richard J. Mouchka
12-82-161	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Galen Patterson
12-82-162	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Paul Rudin
12-82-163	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Blanche Stoner
12-82-164	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Spratt Brothers
12-82-165	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Clayton White
12-82-166	Approve Final Cost-Share Agreement for Morse Farms
12-82-167	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Bob Crane
12-82-168	Approve New Cost-Share Agreement for Phil Kinsinger
12-82-169	Approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Phil Kinsinger
12-82-170	Approve adoption of Resource Use and Management Systems
12-82-171	Adjourn meeting



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS MEETING
January 5, 1982

A special meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:30 p.m. at the Highlander Inn, Iowa City following dinner. The meeting is required by law to give Oath of Office to new commissioners, and to reorganize. Due to inclement weather, the meeting had been postponed from January 4 to January 5.

Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Gregory Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Special guests were Doris McCartney, Gloria Misbach, Wanda Wetjen, Alice White, Jan Bryant, Vicki Oswald and Steve Glandorf.

There being no new commissioners this term, the Oath of Office was not necessary.

Commissioners noted cancellation of cost-share agreement no. 28(1981-82) for 700 feet of terraces for Roland Dasenbrock in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00, due to the inadherence of starting date stipulation of December 31, 1981. Dasenbrock intends to reapply later in year.

Larry Wetjen reported that he had attended the 4-H workshop held December 12, 1981 for the purpose of promoting the conservation division in the 4-H Iowa County Fair. Leaders were receptive. It was suggested that Rhonda Glandorf also prepare an article for the Farm Bureau Spokesman to further promote active participation of conservation awareness.

Letter from Department of Transportation announcing public hearing relative to the proposed improvement of Highway 149 to be held February 2, 1982 was read by commissioners.

Letter from P. Stan Mitchem, state geologist, in reference to Soil Loss Complaint "C. P. Rohde vs Dolezal" was read. The soil loss being within limits of regulation, no corrective action can be taken. Letters will be construed to inform landowners of results.

Rhonda Glandorf reported on purchase prices of Farmland or Wasteland. If 5 or more copies are purchased, the quantity price is \$13.90 each in comparison to the \$16.95 individual price. Chairman Misbach presented the idea of donating the books to public and high school libraries as a memorial for former Assistant Commissioner Mary R. Welsh. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for Chairman of the district for the next year.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Robert Faber nominated Greg Misbach for Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-82-01 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Greg Misbach as Chairman. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for Vice-Chairman.

Robert Faber nominated Larry Wetjen for Vice-Chairman. No other nominations were made.

- 01-82-02 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease, and that a unanimous ballot be cast for Larry Wetjen as Vice-Chairman. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for the appointment of Secretary-Treasurer for the district.

Robert Faber nominated Rhonda Glandorf for Secretary-Treasurer. No other nominations were made.

- 01-82-03 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease and that a unanimous ballot be cast to appoint Rhonda Glandorf as Secretary-Treasurer. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for nominations for Assistant Commissioners.

Larry Wetjen nominated Andy Rowe and Larry Beyer as Assistant Commissioners.

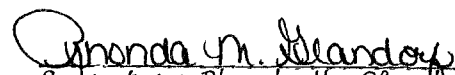
- 01-82-04 Moved by Fred White that nominations cease, and a unanimous ballot be cast to appoint Andy Rowe and Larry Beyer as Assistant Commissioners. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Other suggestions for possible assistant commissioners were as follows: Ted Redding, John R. Jones, David N. Jones, LaMar Shima, John R. Yoder, Larry McCallister, Ken Leichty.

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

- 01-82-05 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.


Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

APPROVED 02.23.82


Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS MEETING
February 23, 1982

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, February 23, 1982 at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach and Larry Wetjen, Assistant Commissioners Larry Beyer and Andy Rowe, District Conservationist Harry Bryant and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the February 23, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD. David McCartney added a report on his meeting with the Iowa County Board of Supervisors. Rhonda Glandorf added discussion for memorial, no-till breakfast and additional correspondence.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the December 15, 1981 meeting and the January 5, 1982 special meeting minutes. A change of wording on the special minutes was suggested by Chairman Misbach, the change was noted, and a motion called for to approve the minutes.

- 02-82-06 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the minutes of December 15, 1981 and the special meeting minutes of January 5, 1982 as written, with a change of wording on the special minutes as suggested. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 02-82-07 Moved by David McCartney to approve the Treasurer's Report as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share approval. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-82-08 Moved by David McCartney to approve 600 feet of sediment basins for Hugh O'Meara in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00, with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 02-82-09 Moved by David McCartney to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Dwain Wolter, 60 acres in Iowa Township; Robert Pirkel, 160 acres in Lincoln; Tom Bender, 235 acres in Dayton; Steve Heitman, 80 acres in Sumner; Doug Roberts, 40 acres in Sumner and 205 acres in Sumner.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on dues. Discussion followed and a motion called for.

- 02-82-10 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD pay 1982 quota of \$150.00 to Iowa Association of SCD Commissioners as requested. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Comment was made on increased amount of \$375.00 requested by NACD - \$100.00 increase from last year.

- 02-82-11 Moved by Larry Wetjen that motion to approve payment of 1982 quota contribution of \$375.00 be tabled until next meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Farmland or Wasteland. Rhonda Glandorf presented bill of \$125.09 for books, memorial message on inside cover was noted and those present volunteered to distribute books to the nine various public and high school libraries.

- 02-82-12 Moved by Robert Faber that the amount of \$125.09 be sent to NACD for payment of books. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

It was suggested that publicity be given concerning the donations of Farmland or Wasteland as a memorial for Mary R. Welsh, in an effort to educate the public of the availability of the book.

Due to the absence of Fred White, reports on the Commissioners' Short Course, NACD Convention and the ISU Research project were postponed until next meeting.

Literature was read on 35th Annual Goodyear Conservation Awards program and the 1982 NACD- Allis Chalmers Environmental Education Awards Program. No action will be taken on either program.

Chairman Misbach called on report of progress on Annual Report. Rhonda Glandorf reported 2 bids by local newspapers of \$134.40 and \$119.07, with Newspapers of Iowa County having the lowest bid. The report is completely prepared, and pictures available. It was suggested that as a memorial for Mary R. Welsh, a special note be made in the Annual Report that Farmland or Wasteland has been donated to public and high school libraries by the Iowa SCD.

- 02-82-13 Moved by Larry Wetjen that lowest bid of \$119.07 by the Newspapers of Iowa County be accepted, and the report be printed in the next issue of the Iowa County Farmer. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on leave for district clerk. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 02-82-14 Moved by David McCartney to approve 16 hours annual leave and 2 hours sick leave for district clerk. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on no-till breakfast. Discussion followed. It was decided that an informal coffee/roll breakfast will be held Friday, March 5, 1982, 08:30-11:00 a.m. at the Landmark Restaraunt, with Greg Brenneman as special guest. The 1981 No-Till Yield Award will be presented to Nyle Felling at 10:30 a.m. Farm Service has volunteered to donate funds for the coffee, and Bob Jones, of Ortho, volunteered funds for rolls.

Upcoming meetings were noted.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Youth Leadership Program. Andy Rowe reported that he had some individuals interested in attending the camp. A \$40.00 entry fee was noted, to be paid by April 1, 1982. Andy will ask others for participation, and will report at next meeting.

David McCartney reported on meeting with the Iowa County Board of Supervisors. He stated the importance of the Iowa SCD to represent their viewpoints on the allocation of county funds; that they be allocated towards the funding of soil conservation promotion.

Correspondence was reviewed by Chairman Misbach.

Proposed administrative rules for conservation folders as presented by Iowa DSC was discussed. Further discussion will be presented at the Spring Regional Meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on requested suggestions for improvements of the Annual Conference for SCD Commissioners. Discussion followed with a suggestion that the session be reduced from three days to one day. Further discussion will be presented at Spring Regional Meeting.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on memorial for Mrs. Millen Sandersfeld.

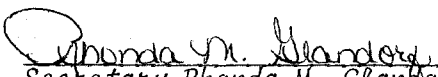
It was suggested a \$20.00 gift be given to family of Millen Sandersfeld.

02-82-15 Moved by Robert Faber that a cash gift to family of Mrs. Millen Sandersfeld in the amount of \$20.00 be sent to Millen Sandersfeld. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

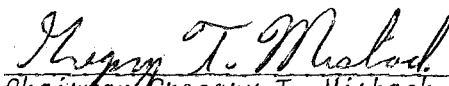
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

02-82-16 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.


Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

APPROVED March 16, 1982


Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS MEETING
March 16, 1982

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, March 16, 1982 at 7:30 p.m. at the District Office. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Larry Beyer, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald and District Secretary Rhonda Glandorf. Guests present were John Parsons, Executive Officer of the Iowa County Conservation Board, Robert Buelow, CDAC Representative and Mrs. Buelow, Ferdinand Kvidera, guest speaker from Ward #4 of the Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District and Mrs. Kvidera.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the March 16, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD. David McCartney added correspondence from James B. Gulliford concerning current legislation that concern SCD's.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the February 23, 1982. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 03-82-17 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve the minutes of the February 23, 1982 meeting as written. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. It was pointed out that the large balance being held in passbook savings could be deposited for higher interest. Discussion followed. It was decided Rhonda Glandorf should gather savings information from both local banks, and report findings at next meeting. Chairman Misbach called for a motion to approve Treasurer's Report.

- 03-82-18 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve Treasurer's Report as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New Cooperator Agreement for Maynard Schlabach. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 03-82-19 Moved by Fred White to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Maynard Schlabach for 90 acres in Greene Township and 20 acres in Fillmore Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

At this time, Ferd Kvidera gave his slide presentation on the Iowa-Cedar River Conservancy District. Following the first half of the slide show, Ferd called for questions and discussion. Much discussion followed, reflecting unsatisfactory performance of the Conservancy District thus far. Ferd answered questions and continued with the slides. Following the informative slide presentation, the Iowa SCD continued to state their discontentment with the purpose and priorities of the conservancy district.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

Ferd answered all questions and complaints and concluded his presentation.

Robert Buelow, from the Iowa County Board of Supervisors presented comments pertaining to DCAC and called for any questions or discussion. No response was made.

Greg Misbach continued with business, and signed Application for Impoundment Structure Property Tax Exemption for George C. and Helena D. Hinrichs located in Iowa County for Erosion Control, Wildlife Refuge and Recreation.

Greg Misbach called for motion to lift tabled motion on NACD dues.

03-82-20 Moved by Fred White to lift tabled motion on NACD dues. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.

03-82-21 Moved by Robert Faber to pay only \$300.00 of the \$375.00 quota for 1982 NACD dues. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. A vote was called for, but discussion followed. Robert Faber withdrew his motion.

03-82-22 Moved by David McCartney to pay only \$275.00 for 1982 NACD dues. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. A vote was taken. Those approving payment of \$275.00 for 1982 NACD dues were Robert Faber, David McCartney and Larry Wetjen. Those opposed were Fred White. Motion carried.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on sending youth to Youth Leadership Camp. Rhonda Glandorf reported that Jimmy Hartz, Marengo has expressed desire to attend the camp.

03-82-23 Moved by Fred White that Iowa SCD financially support Jimmy Hartz to attend the Youth Leadership Program. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence was reviewed by commissioners.

Chairman Misbach called for report on Research project in southeast Iowa by Iowa State University.

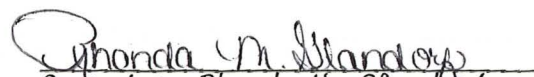
Fred White reported computations and results of research of conventional tillage vs minimum till vs no-till farming. Results were surprising.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on letter from Director James B. Bulliford concerning current legislation that concern SCD's. Of main concern was sales tax on land sales. Additional information was also enclosed.

There being no further discussion, Chairman Misbach called for motion to adjourn.

03-82-24 Moved by Larry Wetjen to adjourn. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:15 p.m.


Secretary Rhonda M. Glandorf

APPROVED April 20, 1982


Chairman Gregory T. Misbach



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

COMMISSIONERS MEETING
April 20, 1982

The regular meeting of the Iowa Soil Conservation District was called to order by Chairman Misbach on Tuesday, April 20, 1982 at 8:00 p.m. at the District Office. Present were Commissioners Robert Faber, David McCartney, Greg Misbach, Larry Wetjen and Fred White, Assistant Commissioner Larry Beyer, District Conservationist Harry Bryant, Conservation Technician Ted Oswald, Secretary Rhonda Glandorf and Area Conservationist Keith Glandon.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the April 20, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD. Fred White added his report on the NACD Convention.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the Minutes of the March 16, 1982 meeting. Fred White noted that a short report on Robert Buelow address to the Commissioners should be included in the minutes. There being no further discussion, a motion was called for.

- 04-82-25 Moved by Fred White to approve Minutes for March 16, 1982 meeting, with addition of report on Robert Buelow's address. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 04-82-26 Moved by David McCartney to approve Treasurer's Report as written. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 04-82-27 Moved by David McCartney to approve 1000 feet of terraces for Galen R. Patterson in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00 with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1982. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

- 04-82-28 Moved by Robert Faber to approve 1500 feet of terraces for Frank Naughton Estate in the amount of 50% of \$5400.00, with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1982. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 04-82-29 Moved by David McCartney to approve 400 feet of terraces for Marlo Matthes in the amount of 50% of \$1500.00 with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cooperator agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

Robert Faber
RR 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR
North English, IA
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1
Marengo, IA
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1
Parnell, IA
52325
(319) 668-2051

- 04-82-30 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve New District Cooperator Agreements for Pat and Doug Hammes, 195 acres in English Township, Steve Heitmen, 160 acres in Sumner Township, Dan Williams, 120 acres in York Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for report on contributions. Rhonda Glandorf reported that 160 contribution letters had been sent out, and to date, 31 responses had been received, totalling \$895.00.

Chairman Misbach called for report of higher interest rates available for extra \$1000.00 being held in savings passbook. Rhonda Glandorf reported that Security Savings Bank will pay 12.755% on \$1,000.00, 30-month small savers' certificate compared to Farmers Trust and Savings Bank, which would pay 12.10%. Interest rates of 10.6% would be paid on one-year all savers certificate at both banks. Discussion followed.

- 04-82-31 Moved by Fred White to purchase \$1000.00 small savers certificate from savings passbook at Security Savings Bank. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on 1982 General Election-SCD Commissioners. It was noted that Commissioner Greg Misbach's term expires January 3, 1983. Greg expressed his desire to serve another 6-year term, and he will submit his nomination petitions before deadline date of September 8, 1982. It was noted that nomination letter must be printed in local newspapers soon.

Commissioners reviewed clerk performance review/evaluation, and Chairman endorsed accordingly.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on appointing new assistant commissioners. Discussion followed.

- 04-82-32 Moved by Larry Wetjen to appoint John Parsons as new assistant commissioner for Iowa SCD. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 04-82-33 Moved by Fred White to appoint Doris McCartney as new assistant commissioner for Iowa SCD. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on leave for clerk. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 04-82-34 Moved by David McCartney to approve 10 hours sick leave and 2 hours of annual leave for district clerk. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on NACD dues.

- 04-82-35 Moved by David McCartney to table discussion on NACD dues until a later date. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reviewed and completed NACD Agricultural Land Conversion Survey with commissioners.

Proposed legislation was reviewed and discussion followed. AC Keith Glandon was able to explain points in question.

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with Commissioners. Discussion followed.

Area Conservationist Keith Glandon was asked if he had any comments or additions to the meeting. No comments or additions were necessary.

The Annual Plan was further discussed and added to.

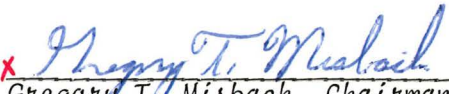
Chairman Misbach called for report on NACD Convention. Due to limited time, Fred White reported on presentation to save our land and methods of utilizing wasted areas. Discussion followed.

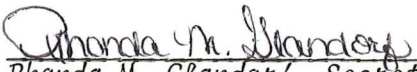
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

04-82-36 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Robert Faber, Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.

APPROVED 06.15.82


Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman


Rhonda M. Glandorf, Secretary



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT
600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
June 15, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on June 15, 1982 at the Soil Conservation District Office, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Harry Bryant, Soil Conservation Service District Conservationist,
Williamsburg
Rhonda M. Glandorf, Department of Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist,
Williamsburg

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the June 15th meeting. There being no discussion, Misbach announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the April 20, 1982 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

06-82-37

Moved by Fred White that the minutes of the April 20, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
RR 1

Parnell, IA
52325

(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
RR

North English, IA
52316

(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
RR 1, Box 84

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
RR 1

Marengo, IA
52301

(319) 642-7181

Fred White
RD 1

Parnell, IA
52325

(319) 668-2051

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Misbach called for discussion of Treasurer's Report. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 06-82-38 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report of June 15, 1982 be approved as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Amendments to Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-39 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend David Horras's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1000 feet to 800 feet, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remain the same. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-40 Moved by David McCartney to amend Frank Naughton Estate's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1500 feet to 1200 feet of terraces, and the amount of cost-share funds obligated be changed from 50% of \$5400.00 to \$5900.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-41 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Spratt Brothers' cost-share agreement to extend the completion date from July 21, 1982 to December 31, 1982. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed, and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-42 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 4,250 feet of terraces to Kenneth Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$11,005.86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-43 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to David O. Horras in the amount of 50% of \$3,228.33. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-44 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 500 feet of terraces to Charles Fritz in the amount of 50% of \$2,993.70. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-45 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to the Frank Naughton Estate in the amount of 50% of \$5,900.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-46 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 5,450 feet of terraces to Rot, Rot and Rot Partnership in the amount of 50% of \$20,750.06. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-47 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 700 feet of terraces to Max Miller in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-48 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1400 feet of terraces to Carroll Shaul in the amount of 50% of \$6,000.00, with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-49 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to James Reitzler in the amount of 50% of \$4,000.00 with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-50 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Rex Miller in the amount of 50% of \$6,100.00 with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-51 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Morse Farm in the amount of 50% of \$4,500.00 with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 06-82-52 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to Isaiah Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$2,500.00 with a starting date stipulation of September 30, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Long Term Agreement

Chairman Misbach reviewed Long Term Agreement for Doug and Patrick Hammes. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-53 Moved by Fred White to approve the Long Term Agreement Plan/Schedule for Doug and Patrick Hammes as presented. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion of Printing Bids

Chairman Misbach reviewed printing bids by Newspapers of Iowa County and Bullers Litho for the printing of District Letterhead Stationery. The idea of using green ink instead of black was considered favorably. The bids by both companies will now be submitted to the state office for approval and reimbursement.

Approval of Memorandum of Understanding

Chairman Misbach read aloud Memorandum of Understanding between Iowa SCD and SCS, USDA, relative to sharing of space, office equipment, field equipment and vehicles, supervision of employees. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-54 Moved by Fred White to adopt the Memorandum of Understanding between Iowa SCD and SCS, USDA, relative to sharing of space, office equipment, field equipment and vehicles, supervision of employees as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach reviewed Supplemental Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa SCD and the SCS, USDA and the Memorandum of Understanding between the Iowa SCD and the USDA, as well as the Equal Employment Opportunities and Civil Rights Policy of the SCS.

Discussion of Tours

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on No-Till Tour. Discussion followed. It was decided that the No-Till Tour will be held Tuesday, June 29th at 6:30-9:00 p.m. The farms of Dave Fetzer, Larry Wetjen and Carl Schnebbe were suggested as plots to tour. Greg Brenneman, of Extension Service of Iowa, will also be present for discussion and questions.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Commissioners' Conservation Tour. Discussion followed. It was decided that the Conservation Tour will be held Thursday, June 24th, 5:00 p.m., ending at Seven Villages Restaurant for dinner, with spouses invited. A bus from Holdens Foundation Seeds, Inc. will be requested, and Mr. and Mrs. Ron Holden and Mr. and Mrs. Roland Holden will be invited to attend the tour and dinner.

Review of Legislation

Chairman Misbach reviewed the final legislation package for 1982. Discussion followed.

Review of Correspondence

Chairman Misbach read letter concerning 1982 Soil Conservation Essay Contest. Discussion followed. It was decided to discuss Essay Contest further at August Meeting.

Chairman Misbach read letter from Iowa County Fair concerning donation of trophies and cash awards. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-55 Moved by Robert Faber to donate three trophies and three \$20.00 cash awards for each of the following divisions: Top Junior, Top Intermediate and Top Senior, to be presented at the 1982 Iowa County Fair. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Minutes
06-15-82
Page 5

Chairman Misbach read letter from NACD concerning 1982 NACD dues, and a motion was called for.

- 06-82-56 Moved by Fred White to lift tabled motion of last month on NACD dues. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.
- 06-82-57 Moved by Fred White to pay additional \$100.00 of Iowa SCD's 1982 NACD quota. Motion died for lack of second motion. Discussion continued.
- 06-82-58 Moved by Larry Wetjen to table matter of NACD dues until a later date. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach read letter from SCS on 1982 Iowa Soil Conservation Awards Program. Discussion followed and it was decided to conduct the Iowa SCD Awards program same as last year.

Additional correspondence was reviewed.

Due to lack of time, progress on the Annual Work Plan was postponed until next meeting.

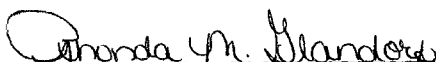
Chairman Misbach called for discussion on and a volunteer to attend the ASCS Development meeting. Discussion followed. It was decided that Robert Faber would attend the meeting, and Greg Misbach would also attend if possible.

Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

- 06-82-59 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, Secretary

Approved


Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
July 20, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on July 20, 1982 at the Soil Conservation District Office, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff and Others

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Department of Soil Conservation Clerk-Typist,
Secretary, Williamsburg
Harry Bryant, Soil Conservation Service District Conservationist,
Williamsburg
Paul Sadler, Department of Soil Conservation Field Representative,
Des Moines
Ted Oswald, Soil Conservation Service Conservation Technician, North
English

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the July 20th meeting. There being no discussion, Misbach announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the June 15, 1982 meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

07-82-60

Moved by Fred White that the minutes of the June 15, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Treasurer's Report. Secretary Glandorf presented district bills to be approved for payment.

- 07-82-61 Moved by Robert Faber that the Treasurer's Report of July 15, 1982 be approved as presented, and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Amendments to Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-82-62 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Jerald Barnard's cost-share agreement to extend the completion date from July 31, 1982 to December 31, 1982. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-63 Moved by David McCartney to amend Marlo Matthes's cost-share agreement to increase the amount of cost-share funds obligated from 50% of \$1500.00 to 50% of \$1700.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-64 Moved by David McCartney to amend Hugh O'Meara's cost-share agreement to extend the starting date from June 30, 1982 to December 31, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-65 Moved by Fred White to amend Inez Patterson's cost-share agreement to extend the starting date from June 30, 1982 to December 31, 1982. Seconded by Robert Faber.
- 07-82-66 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend James Reitzler's cost-share agreement to be changed from 800 feet of terraces to 1100 feet of terraces and the amount of cost-share funds obligated by changed from 50% of \$4000.00 to 50% of \$5500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-82-67 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 3,450 feet of terraces to Butler Heirs in the amount of 50% of \$9,898.80. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-68 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 500 feet of terraces to Charles A. Lortz in the amount of 50% of \$4,400.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-69 Moved by Robert Faber to give final cost-share approval for 400 feet of terraces to Marlo Matthes in the amount of 50% of \$1,691.25. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-70 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 600 feet of terraces to Benny Vercande in the amount of 50% of \$2,098.90. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

It was decided that the following approvals will have a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982, and a completion date of July 20, 1983.

- 07-82-71 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1100 feet of terraces to Charles Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-72 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Lyle Miller in the amount of 50% of \$5000.00 to be obligated from 1981-82 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-73 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 450 feet of terraces to Paul Miller in the amount of 50% of \$2,200.00 to be obligated from 1980-81 funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-74 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 200 feet of terraces to Rex Miller in the amount of 25% of \$1,100.00, to be obligated from 1980-81 funds. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-75 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Raymond Murphy in the amount of \$6,000.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-76 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 4200 feet of terraces to Rot, Rot & Rot Partnership in the amount of 50% of \$17,500.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-77 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 2200 feet of terraces to Dean R. Wade in the amount of 50% of \$9,750.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-78 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 550 feet of terraces to Clayton White in the amount of \$4,500.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-79 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Roy Wiebold in the amount of \$6,050.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-80 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 800 feet of sediment basins to Mildred Yoder in the amount of \$4,500.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-81 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 1700 feet of terraces to Charles Hocker (Blanche Stoner, owner) in the amount of 50% of \$6,200.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 program funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 07-82-82 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of sediment basins and terraces to Gene Cobb in the amount of 50% of \$3,800.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 07-82-83 Moved by Fred White to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Robert L. Lillis, 120 acres, English Township and for Harvey and Vernon Prizler, 133 acres, York Township. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Discussion of No-Till Tour

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on no-till tour which had been held on June 29, 1982. Favorable comments were made concerning the tour. As many as 52 persons were present at any one field. It was suggested that a hog roast be considered for next year, and that the time be changed back to afternoon, with a meal or lunch following.

Report on Clerks' Meeting

Chairman Misbach called for report on Clerks' Meeting. Rhonda Glandorf reported that the meeting had been very informative and enjoyable. She reviewed the changes on the cost-share applications and the Maintenance Agreements, reviewed the Commissioners' Handbook and explained other new procedures.

New Commissioners' Handbook

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New Commissioners Handbook. Rhonda passed out new handbooks and asked that Commissioners return books when so requested on agenda should amendments or additions be necessary.

Iowa County Fair

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Iowa County Fair. Rhonda Glandorf reported that there were 2 entries in the Soil and Water Conservation division, and that the district needed a volunteer to present the cash awards and trophies to recipients. Robert Faber volunteered to present the awards and Greg Misbach added that he would also be able to assist.

Correspondence

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with other commissioners. Discussion followed.

- 07-82-84 Moved by Fred White to lift tabled motion of June 15th meeting concerning NACD dues. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously. Discussion followed.
- 07-82-85 Moved by Larry Wetjen that additional quota of \$100.00 be paid at this time. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried by majority of the vote: Robert Faber, Larry Wetjen and Fred White in favor; David McCartney against.

Chairman Misbach called for report on meeting with ASCS. Robert Faber and Ted Oswald reported on meeting with ASCS. Discussion followed.

Chairman Misbach called for volunteer to work at the State Fair August 17, 1982. Fred White and Rhonda Glandorf volunteered. Larry Beyer was suggest-

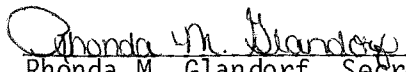
ed as well as his father, Howard Beyer. It was noted that the next Commissioners Meeting had been scheduled for August 17th. Discussion followed, and it was decided that the next Commissioners Meeting should be held August 24th at the Iowa Lake at 6:00 p.m.

Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

07-82-86 Moved by Fred White to adjourn. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 10:30 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, Secretary

Approved:


Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
August 24, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:30 p.m. on August 24, 1982, preceded by a barbecue-picnic and volley ball game at the Iowa County Lake, Ladora, Iowa.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service Technician
Millen Sandersfeld, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service W.A.E.

Guests

Jan Bryant, Clarisse, Ricky and Christine Faber, Gloria, Lyle, Neal and Kendra Misbach, Jennie, Amy and Jacob Parsons, Linda and Steve Glandorf, Vicki, Nathan and Becky Oswald, Julie and Adam Rowe, Wanda, Callie and Becky Wetjen and Alice White.

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the August 24th meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners. Rhonda Glandorf added additional correspondence to the agenda. There being no further discussion, Misbach announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the July 20,

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 08-82-087 Moved by Fred White that the minutes of the July 20, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD be approved as written. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and district bills. Secretary presented bills to be approved for payment.

- 08-82-088 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report of August 19, 1982 be approved as presented and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Amendments to Cost-Share Agreement

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-82-089 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend James Reitzler's cost-share agreement to be changed from 1100 feet to 1150 feet of terraces, while the amount of cost-share funds obligated remains the same.
- 08-82-090 Moved by David McCartney to amend Carroll Shaul's cost-share agreement to cancel the agreement, per telephone request of Carroll Shaul. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreement

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approval. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-82-091 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 1150 feet of terraces to James Reitzler in the amount of 50% of \$2,178.87. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for. It was decided that the following approvals will have a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982, and a completion date of August 24, 1983. Funds obligated are from the 1982-83 allocation.

- 08-82-092 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of terraces to Andrew Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$2,500.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-093 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 3000 feet of terraces to David Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$9,900.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-094 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1200 feet of terraces to Charles Hocker (Mae Davis, Landowner) in the amount of \$5,000.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

- 08-82-095 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 700 feet of terraces to David Horras in the amount of \$3,000.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-096 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1400 feet of terraces to Ed Kinsinger (Ruth Wade, Landowner), in the amount of 50% of \$12,800.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-097 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Robert L. Lillis in the amount of 50% of \$5,100.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-098 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Robert L. Lillis (John T. Walsh, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$4,200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-099 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to Roy Meyer in the amount of 50% of \$4,500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-100 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Willard Meyer in the amount of 50% of \$3,400.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-101 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 600 feet of terraces to Richard J. Mouchka (Harold Gunzenhauser, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$2,000.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 08-82-102 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of terraces to Glenn White in the amount of 50% of \$1,500.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Long Term Agreement

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on LTA plan for John Maxey. DC Harry Bryant explained the plan. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-82-103 Moved by Fred White to approve LTA plan as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 08-82-104 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Earl Schmidt, 150 acres, York Township. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Selection of Conservation Award Nominees

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Conservation Award nominees. Those qualifying for awards are as follows:

Owner-Operator Division: Paul Rudin, Arthur Dermody, Jr., Dwight Slaubaugh

Landlord-Tenant Division: August Steffen - David Fetzner
John Rot - Daryl Blythe

New Cooperator Division: Kenneth Grimm

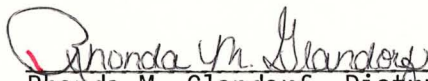
Discussion followed and it was decided that a tour of the nominated farms will be conducted Monday night, starting at 5:30 p.m. at the District Office, and final decisions will be made at that time.

Correspondence was read aloud by Chairman Misbach. Discussion followed. It was noted that the Iowa District received an additional allocation of \$31,313.00 for the 1982-83 program year fund.

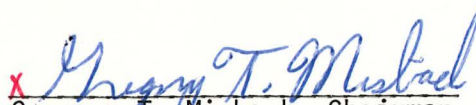
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

08-82-105 Moved by David McCartney to adjourn. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

The meeting adjourned at 9:45 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

approved:


Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
September 21, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:00 p.m. on September 21, 1982 at the Soil Conservation District Office, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service Technician

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the September 23d meeting. The following additional topics were added: Time Certificates, Speech Contest, additional correspondence, conservation ad for the paper, Slough Bill. Misbach then announced that the agenda would be adopted as written with addition of topics as stated.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the minutes of the August 24, 1982 meeting of the Iowa County SCD Commissioners. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

09-82-106 Moved by Robert Faber that the minutes of the August 24, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and District bills. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 09-82-107 Moved by Robert Faber that the Treasurer's Report of September 16, 1982 be approved as presented, and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on time certificates, which come due in October. Discussion followed.

- 09-82-108 Moved by Larry Wetjen that 1 certificate in the amount of \$1,000.00 be made into 1-year time certificate, and the other 3 certificates in the amount of \$1,000.00 each be made into 3 individual 2.5 year certificates. Secretary Glandorf was instructed to compare the interest rates of the local banks and purchase from the highest-yielding institution.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

It was decided that the following approvals will have a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982 and a completion date of September 21, 1982. All funds are obligated from 1981-82 program allocation.

- 09-82-109 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 1500 feet of terraces to Kenneth Leichty in the amount of 50% of \$6,200.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-82-110 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of water and sediment basins to Daryl Newberry in the amount of 50% of \$1,500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 09-82-111 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of terraces to Koehn Land - Harold Koehn in the amount of 50% of \$1,500.00. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Tree Planting Plan

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Plan for Field, Special and Increase Plantings. John Parsons explained the plan and a motion was called for.

- 09-82-112 Moved by Fred White to approve Planting Plans for Iowa County Conservation as presented. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Awards Banquet

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Annual Awards Banquet. Discussion followed. It was decided that the banquet will be held Thursday, November 18, 1982, 6:30 p.m. at the Colony Market Place. Suggested speaker was Wendell Simonson. Plaques are to be ordered for the award winners. The guest list was also reviewed.

Representative for Land Use Commission

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Iowa County representative for the Land Use Commission. Discussion followed.

- 09-82-113 Moved by Larry Wetjen to appoint David McCartney as commissioner representative for Iowa County, with Robert Faber and Greg Misbach to serve as alternate representatives, and to appoint Larry Beyer as farmer representative for Iowa County, with Delmar Wetjen to serve as alternate representative. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

History of NACD Dues

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on History of NACD Dues - as requested at last meeting. Rhonda presented figures as researched from old ledgers. It was noted that NACD has indeed increased its dues \$100.00 every 3 years as was previously reported.

Speech and Essay Contest

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Speech and Essay Contest. Discussion followed. It was decided that there would be no Essay Contest this year due to the fact that there has been so little participation and that since no information has yet been distributed to the schools, those who might participate would be very rushed to meet the deadline. In place of the Essay Contest, however, the idea of a conservation photo contest in the Iowa County Fair was suggested. Further details for the photo contest will be tabled until December meeting.

Slough Bill

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Slough Bill. John Parsons presented information on Slough Bill. Discussion followed.

Ad for Soil Conservation

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on ad for soil conservation. Robert Faber suggested the possibility of printing a newspaper ad to promote not tilling bean stubble this fall. All were in favor, and ad ad will be designed.

Correspondence

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with commissioners. Discussion followed. Concerning Teachers' Fall Workshops, it was decided that the district would pay one-half of fees and mileage should any teacher desire to attend.

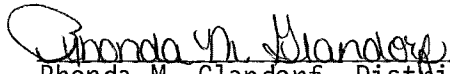
Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

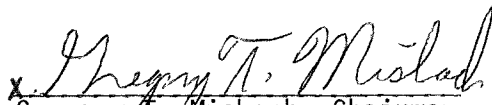
- 09-82-114 Moved by Robert Faber to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Minutes
09-21-82
Page 4

The meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

approved:


Gregory T. Misbach, Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street

P.O. Box 210

Williamsburg, Iowa 52361

Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
October 19, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Commissioner Robert Faber (Chairman Misbach was delayed) at 8:05 p.m. on October 19, 1982 at the Soil Conservation District Office, Williamsburg, Iowa.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioner

Doris McCartney, North English

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Commissioner Faber called for discussion on the agenda for the October 19th meeting. The following additional topics were added: Time Certificates, Conservation Photo Contest, Commissioners' Annual Conference. Faber then announced that the agenda would be adopted as written with addition of topics as stated.

Approval of Minutes

Commissioner Faber called for discussion on the minutes of the September 21, 1982 meeting of the Iowa County SCD Commissioners. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

10-82-115 Moved by Fred White that the minutes of the September 21, 1982 meeting of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report

Commissioner Faber called for discussion on Treasurer's Report and District

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

bills. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

- 10-82-116 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report of October 14, 1982 be approved as presented, and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Commissioner Faber called for report on time certificates. Secretary Glan-dorf reported current interest rates. Discussion followed.

- 10-82-117 Moved by Fred White that the four time certificates due be purchased for another 2½ years at the highest interest rate available. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Commissioner Faber called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agree-ments. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-82-118 Moved by David McCartney to amend Paul W. Miller's cost-share agreement to change the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance from 450' to 600' and the amount of cost-share funds from 50% of \$2,200.00 to 50% of \$2,851.20. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-119 Moved by Fred White to amend Rex Miller's cost-share agreement to change the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance from 1500' to 2000' and the amount of cost-share funds from 50% of \$6,100.00 to 50% of \$7,500.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-120 Moved by David McCartney to amend Paul Rudin's cost-share agreement to change the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance from 1200' to 1500' and the amount of cost-share funds from 50% of \$3,800.00 to 50% or \$4,500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-121 Moved by Fred White to amend Richard Mouchka's cost-share agreement to change the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance from 600' to 1000' and the amount of cost-share funds from 50% of \$2,900.00 to 50% of \$3,000.00. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-122 Moved by David McCartney to amend Charles Hocker's cost-share agreement to change the amount of terraces approved for cost-share assistance from 1100' to 1400' and the amount of cost-share funds obligated from 50% of \$3,500.00 to 50% of \$5,500.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Cost-Share Approvals

Commissioner Faber called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-82-123 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 750' of terraces to Max Miller in the amount of 50% of \$1,442.55. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-124 Moved by Fred White to give final approval for 200' of Water and Sediment Basins to Daryl Newberry in the amount of 50% of \$882.39. Seconded by Greg Misbach. Motion carried unanimously.

At this point in the meeting Chairman Misbach assumed his responsibilities

- 10-82-125 Moved by Robert Faber to give final approval for 500' of terraces to Isaiah Litwiller in the amount of 50% of \$890.02. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-126 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 300' of terraces to Koehn Land - Harold Koehn in the amount of 50% of \$985.60. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-127 Moved by Fred White to give final approval for 1,350' of terraces to Ed Kinsinger in the amount of 50% of \$8,160.09. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

New Cost-Share Approvals

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 10-82-128 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Butler Heirs in the amount of 50% of \$3,500.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 program allocation, with starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982 and completion date of October 19, 1983. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 10-82-129 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 500' of terraces to John Maxey in the amount of 50% of \$1,500.00 to be obligated from 1981-82 program allocation, with starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982 and completion date of October 19, 1983. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Annual Awards Banquet

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Annual Awards Banquet. Rhonda Glandorf reported that the previously set date of November 19th was unavailable at the Colony Market Place. A new date was discussed and Monday, November 15, 1982 was chosen as the alternate date for the Awards Banquet to be held at the Colony Market Place.

Conservation Photo Contest

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Conservation Photo Contest to be held at the Iowa County 4-H Fair. A list of rules concerning the contest was presented and approved. It was decided there would also be an open class for non-4-H youth.

- 10-82-130 Moved by Robert Faber that the Iowa SCD award the following prizes for conservation photo contest winners:

4-H Members, 10-12 yrs. old

1. Top Junior Series - \$15.00 cash award and trophy
2. Second Junior Series - \$10.00 cash award
3. Third Junior Series - \$5.00 cash award

4-H Members, 13-18 yrs. old

4. Top Senior Series - \$15.00 cash award and trophy
5. Second Place Senior Series - \$10.00 cash award

6. Third Place Senior Series - \$5.00 cash award

Open Class, ages 9-18 yrs. old

7. Top Open Class - \$15.00 cash award and trophy

8. Second Place Open Class - \$10.00 cash award

9. Third Place Open Class - \$5.00 cash award

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

1982 S.E. Iowa District Soil Judging Contest

Chairman Misbach read letter from Muscatine SCD. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

10-82-131 Moved by Robert Faber to send \$10.00 to Muscatine SCD to help cover expenses for 1982 S.E. Iowa District Soil Judging Contest. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

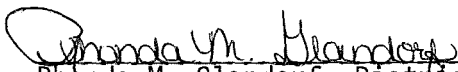
Annual Conference for SCD Commissioners

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Annual Conference for SCD Commissioners. Discussion followed. Of special concern was the high costs of the conference facilities and meals.

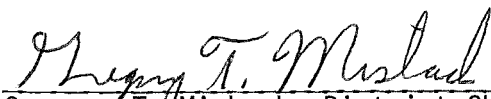
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

10-82-132 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 9:30 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

approved:


Gregory T. Misbach, District Chairman



IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
November 15, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 8:50 p.m. on November 15, 1982 at the Colony Market Place following the presentation of conservation awards and a program presented by guest speaker Wendell Simonson.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English
John Parsons, Ladora
Andy Rowe, Marengo

Staff and Guests

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist
Ted Oswald, North English, Soil Conservation Service, Technician

Various guests were invited to the banquet. 25 were present.

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the November 15, 1982 meeting. David McCartney added the topic of the 4-State Conference in Merryville, Missouri. Misbach then announced that the agenda would be adopted as written with addition of topic as stated.

Approval of District Bills

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on district bills. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

11-82-133

Moved by Robert Faber to approve payment of district bills as presented.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Amendments to Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

11-82-134 Moved by Larry Wetjen to cancel Kenneth Leichty's cost-share agreement in order to approve additional fund allocation, and to cancel Roy Meyer's cost-share agreement, per his request. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

11-82-135 Moved by Robert Faber to amend Mildred Yoder's agreement to be increased from 800 feet of sediment basins to 1000 feet, and that the cost-share funds allocated be increased from 50% of \$4,500.00 to 50% of \$4,710.00. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

11-82-136 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 550 feet of terraces to John Maxey in the amount of 50% of \$1,483.58. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-82-137 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1000 feet of sediment basins to Mildred Yoder in the amount of 50% of \$4,709.86. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

11-82-138 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 1000 feet of terraces to Gene Cobb in the amount of 50% of \$3,800.00. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

It was decided that the following approvals have a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982 and a completion date stipulation of November 15, 1983.

11-82-139 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 3000 feet of terraces to Kenneth Leichty in the amount of 50% of \$12,500.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-82-140 Moved by Robert Faber to give cost-share approval for 2200 feet of sediment basins to Villhauer & Hummer in the amount of 50% of \$7,700.00, to be obligated from 1981-82 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

11-82-141 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 300 feet of sediment basins to Cecil Grimm in the amount of 50% of \$2,100.00, to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion

- 11-82-142 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give cost-share approval for 800 feet of terraces to Wilfred Carder in the amount of 50% of \$2,250.00 to be obligated from 1982-83 funds. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new district cooperator agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 11-82-143 Moved by Robert Faber to approve New District Cooperator Agreement for Villhauer and Hummer, 200 acres, Iowa Township. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence was reviewed and it was noted that concerning the NACD Conservation Tillage Information Center, Iowa SCD would not participate this year.

Approval of Funds Toward 4-State Conference

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on attending 4-State Conference to be held in Merryville, Missouri. David McCartney reported that he planned on attending the conference. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

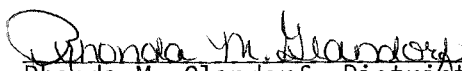
- 11-82-144 Moved by Robert Faber that Iowa SCD financially support the trip to 4-State Conference by providing funds for the following: Conference registration, one-night's lodging and 22¢-a-mile to and from Merryville, Missouri. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Adjournment

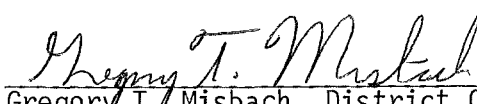
There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

- 11-82-145 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Robert Faber. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

approved:


Gregory T. Misbach, District Chairman

IOWA COUNTY SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT

600 Court Street
P.O. Box 210
Williamsburg, Iowa 52361
Telephone: (319) 668-2359

MINUTES OF THE IOWA COUNTY
SOIL CONSERVATION DISTRICT COMMISSIONERS MEETING
Williamsburg, Iowa
December 21, 1982

Call Meeting to Order

A meeting of the Iowa County Soil Conservation District Commissioners was called to order by Chairman Gregory T. Misbach at 7:45 p.m. on December 22, 1982 at the District Office, Williamsburg.

Those present include:

Commissioners

Gregory T. Misbach, Marengo, Chairman
Larry Wetjen, Marengo, Vice-Chairman
Robert Faber, Parnell
David McCartney, North English
Fred White, Parnell

Assistant Commissioners

Larry Beyer, Marengo
Doris McCartney, North English

Staff

Rhonda M. Glandorf, Williamsburg, Secretary, Department of Soil Conservation, Clerk-Typist
Harry N. Bryant, Williamsburg, Soil Conservation Service, District Conservationist

Adopt Agenda

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the agenda for the December 21, 1982 meeting. There being no additions, Misbach announced that the agenda would be adopted as written.

Approval of Minutes

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Minutes for meetings of October 19, 1982 and November 15, 1982. There being no discussion, a motion was called for.

12-82-146

Moved by Fred White that the minutes of the October 19, 1982 and November 15, 1982 meetings of the Iowa SCD Commissioners be approved as written. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Treasurer's Report and District Bills

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on district bills and Treasurer's Report. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

Robert Faber
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 628-4934

David McCartney
R.R.
North English, Ia.
52316
(319) 655-8225

Gregory Misbach
R.R. 1, Box 84
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 668-2946

Larry Wetjen
R.R. 1
Marengo, Ia.
52301
(319) 642-7181

Fred White
R.R. 1
Parnell, Ia.
52325
(319) 668-2051

- 12-82-147 Moved by David McCartney that the Treasurer's Report of December 17, 1982 be approved as presented and that the district bills be paid accordingly. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of Cost-Share Amendments

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on amendments to cost-share agreements. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 12-82-148 Moved by Fred White to amend agreements of Butler Heirs, Andy Hocker, Robert Lillis (John Walsh, Landowner), Robert Lillis, Willard Meyer, Rot, Rot & Rot and Glenn White to extend the starting dates to June 30, 1983 and extend the completion dates to December 31, 1983. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-149 Moved by David McCartney to amend Charles Hocker's (Vivian Lortz, Landowner) cost-share agreement to be cancelled and funds reverted back to 82-83 program funds and funds be obligated from 80-81 budget in the amount of 50% of \$1,725.46. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-150 Moved by Fred White to amend Rex Miller's cost-share agreement to increase the amount of terraces from 2000' to 2950' and that the amount of cost-share funds obligated be increased from 50% of \$7500.00 to 50% of \$7,746.50. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-151 Moved by Fred White to amend Paul Rudin's cost-share agreement to increase the amount of terraces from 1500' to 1950' and that the amount of cost-share funds obligated be increased from 50% of \$4,500.00 to 50% of \$8,849.15. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-152 Moved by Larry Wetjen to amend Spratt Brothers' cost-share agreement to be cancelled and funds reverted back to 81-82 program funds and new funds be obligated from 82-83 budget in the amount of 50% of \$3,309.65 for 900' of terraces. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-153 Moved by David McCartney to amend William O'Meara's cost-share agreement to extend the completion date to June 30, 1983 and to increase the funds obligated from 50% of \$3,500.00 to 50% of \$4,691.04. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Final Approval of Cost-Share Agreements

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on final cost-share approvals. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 12-82-154 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 500' of terraces to Jerald Barnard in the amount of 50% of \$2016.52. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-155 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Charles Hocker (Vivian Lortz, Landowner) in the amount of 50% of \$1625.46. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-156 Moved by David McCartney to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Charles Hocker in the amount of 50% of \$1707.05. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

- 12-82-157 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 700' of terraces to Paul W. Miller in the amount of 50% of \$1369.80. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-158 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 2950' of terraces to Rex G. Miller in the amount of 50% of \$7,746.50. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-159 Moved by David McCartney to give final approval for 400' of terraces to Rex G. Miller in the amount of 25% of \$430.75. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-160 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 600' of terraces to Richard J. Mouchka in the amount of 50% of \$1241.12. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-161 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Galen Patterson in the amount of 50% of \$3481.40. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-162 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 1950' of terraces to Paul Rudin in the amount of 50% of \$8849.15. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-163 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 2150' of terraces to Blanche Stoner in the amount of 50% of \$3591.80. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-164 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 900' of terraces to Spratt Brothers in the amount of 50% of \$3309.65. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-165 Moved by Fred White to give final cost-share approval for 550' of terraces to Clayton White in the amount of 50% of \$4180.84. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-166 Moved by Larry Wetjen to give final cost-share approval for 1600' of terraces to Morse Farm in the amount of 50% of \$3944.03. Seconded by David McCartney. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New Cost-Share Applications

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on new cost-share applications. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 12-82-167 Moved by Fred White to give cost-share approval for 1200' of terraces to Bob Crane (Marguerite and Marie Spratt, Landowners) in the amount of 50% of \$3500.00, with a starting date stipulation of December 31, 1982 and a completion date of December 21, 1983. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.
- 12-82-168 Moved by David McCartney to give cost-share approval for 1000' of terraces to Philip Kinsinger in the amount of 50% of \$1850.00 with a starting date stipulation of June 30, 1983 and a completion date of December 21, 1983. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Approval of New District Cooperator Agreement

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on New District Cooperator Agreement. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 12-82-169 Moved by Larry Wetjen to approve new District Cooperator Agreement for Philip Kinsinger, 200 acres, Greene Township. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Organizational Meeting

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Organizational Meeting. Discussion followed and it was decided that the Organizational Meeting be held January 3, 1983 at the Lark, 6:30 p.m.

No-Till Breakfasts

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on No-Till Breakfasts. Discussion followed and it was decided that there should be at least three breakfasts held sometime after the Annual Conservation Tillage Show in Cedar Rapids. Various chemical dealers will be asked to donate funds for coffee and doughnuts.

Critical Watershed Identification

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on identifying a critical watershed site. DC Harry Bryant explained the necessity of identifying a site in Iowa County. Discussion followed and it was decided that Iowa SCD would identify the Iowa Lake as its critical watershed site.

Contribution Letter

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Contribution Letter. Due to the fact that Iowa SCD has substantial funds with which to operate in the coming year, Technician Ted Oswald had previously suggested that Iowa SCD should send out thank you letters to various contributors thanking them for their support and expressing the district's appreciation instead of requesting funds this year. The idea was accepted favorably by all present. No funds will be requested this year.

Annual Report

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on Annual Report. Discussion followed and it was noted that printing bids should be distributed accordingly and that the Annual Report would be presented the same as last year in the newspaper.

Adopt Resource Use and Management Systems

Chairman Misbach called for discussion on the adoption of Resource Use and Management Systems. Harry Bryant explained the purpose of adopting the systems. Discussion followed and a motion was called for.

- 12-82-170 Moved by Larry Wetjen that the Iowa SCD adopt the Resource Use and Management Systems as presented. Seconded by Fred White. Motion carried unanimously.

Correspondence

Chairman Misbach reviewed correspondence with others present. It was decided that the district commissioners should meet with the Board of Supervisors to discuss the "Slough Bill" and request additional funds.

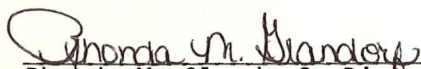
Adjournment

There being no further business, Chairman Misbach called for a motion to adjourn.

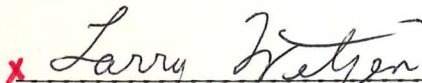
12-82-171 Moved by Fred White to adjourn meeting. Seconded by Larry Wetjen. Motion carried unanimously.

Meeting adjourned at 10:00 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by:


Rhonda M. Glandorf, District Secretary

Approved by:


Larry Wetjen, District Chairman